Pacific Journal of Mathematics

THE SELBERG TRACE FORMULA. VII. APPLICATION OF THE TRUNCATION PROCESS TO THE CONTINUOUS SPECTRUM

M. SCOTT OSBORNE AND GARTH WILLIAM WARNER, JR.

Vol. 140, No. 2 October 1989

THE SELBERG TRACE FORMULA VII: APPLICATION OF THE TRUNCATION PROCESS TO THE CONTINUOUS SPECTRUM

M. SCOTT OSBORNE AND GARTH WARNER

This is the seventh in a projected series of papers in which we plan to come to grips with the Selberg trace formula, the ultimate objective being a reasonably explicit expression. As the title suggests, our goal in this work is to prepare the stage for the complete delineation of the contribution to the trace coming from the continuous spectrum, concentrating here on the role played by the truncation process. In our next publication, we shall finish the investigation, setting down the precise form of the various terms in all detail.

1. Introduction. Supposing that the pair (G, Γ) is as usual, the starting point for all this is the formula for

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

given in §8 of [2-(f)]. Thus, let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then mod o(H)

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less

$$\begin{split} &\sum_{i=1}^{r-1} (-1)^{\operatorname{rank}(P_i)} p(\Gamma:P_i:\mathbf{H}(P_i) - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}(P_i)) \\ &\cdot \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M_i/\Gamma_{M_i}}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha^{P_i}) \circ Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \end{split}$$

less

$$\sum_{i=1}^{r} (-1)^{\operatorname{rank}(P_i)} p(\Gamma : P_i : \mathbf{H}(P_i) - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}(P_i))$$

$$\cdot \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M_i/\Gamma_{M_i}}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha^{P_i}) \circ Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})}),$$

the sums running over a set of representatives for the Γ -conjugacy classes of Γ -cuspidal split parabolic subgroups of G, the first of these

being proper (r is the index corresponding to G itself). In this connection, recall that according to our conventions (cf. [2-(f), §5]), o(H) stands for a function on \mathfrak{a}_O such that

$$\lim_{\mathbf{H}\to-\infty}\mathbf{o}(\mathbf{H})=0.$$

It will not be necessary to spell out the definition of

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

since it contains the contribution to the trace associated with the conjugacy classes, a topic that will be dealt with elsewhere. As for the other terms, note that they involve both the discrete spectrum and the continuous spectrum at all lower levels but that the continuous spectrum is present at even the top level. Because

$$p(\Gamma: P_i:?)$$

is an Arthur polynomial (cf. [2-(f), §7]), hence possesses certain remarkable combinatorial properties, it is tempting to suspect that a great deal of cancellation should take place. This, in fact, is exactly what happens although it will become fully apparent only later on.

To anticipate the eventual outcome, let us abbreviate by writing

$$\begin{split} \operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}}) &= \mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : \alpha : \Gamma) \\ &+ \operatorname{Fnc}(\mathbf{H} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : \alpha : \Gamma) + \operatorname{o}(\mathbf{H}). \end{split}$$

Then the central idea of the cancellation is to show that

$$\mathbf{Fnc}(\mathbf{H}: \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}: \alpha: \Gamma) = \mathbf{Fnc}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}: \alpha: \Gamma) + \mathbf{Con} - \mathbf{Sp}(\alpha: \Gamma) + o(\mathbf{H}),$$

the upshot being that $\mathbf{Con} - \mathbf{Sp}(\alpha : \Gamma)$ is independent of \mathbf{H} and \mathbf{H}_{O} , thus represents the contribution to the trace furnished by the continuous spectrum.

Turning to the organization of this article, certain preliminary facts are collected in §2, while §§3-4 have as their theme various results from the theory of Arthur polynomials and Detroit families. These are then applied in §5 and §7 to the leading term of two truncated Eisenstein series (be they complete or partial), §6 representing a technical but necessary intermediary. In §8, we recast into the boldface picture the formula for

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

mentioned above, thereby paving the way for the integral manipulations in §9, leading finally to the main result of the paper, namely

Theorem 9.7. To see its potential implications, two examples are given in §10.

As a general reference and suggested overall introduction to the subject, we shall use our monograph:

The Theory of Eisenstein Systems, Academic Press, N.Y., 1981.

Throughout the sequel, the title of this work has been abbreviated to TES.

2. The kernel of the continuous spectrum. The purpose of this section is to set down some fundamental facts which constitute essential background for all that follows.

Let G be a reductive Lie group, Γ a lattice in G, both subject to the usual conditions. Agreeing to employ standard notation (see, in particular, §2 of [2-(f)]), let α be a K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then $L_{G/\Gamma}^{\rm con}(\alpha)$, the restriction of $L_{G/\Gamma}(\alpha)$ to $L_{\rm con}^2(G/\Gamma)$, is an integral operator admitting a kernel

$$K_{\alpha}^{\text{con}}(x,y) \in S_r^{\infty}(G/\Gamma \times G/\Gamma),$$

where r is independent of α . Furthermore, in view of Proposition 2.3 of [2-(f)], $\forall H \in \mathfrak{a}_Q$, the truncation

$$Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is of the trace class, its trace

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

being the integral

$$\int_{G/\Gamma} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}^{\text{con}}(x,x) d_{G}(x).$$

The determination of K_{α}^{con} in terms of Eisenstein series may be found in Chapter 8 of TES. As it will be needed, we had best recall it. Fix an association class $\mathscr{C} \neq \{G\}$ of Γ -cuspidal split parabolic subgroups of G. Let $P_i = M_i \cdot A_i \cdot N_i$ $(1 \le i \le r)$ be a set of representatives for $G \setminus \mathscr{C}$. Let $\mathscr{C} = \{\mathscr{C}_i : i = 1, \ldots, r\}$ be an orbit type—then the representation space $\mathscr{C}(\mathscr{C}_i)$ for

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{M_i\cdot A_i\cdot N_i}^G((\boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_i,\Lambda_i))$$

is the orthogonal direct sum over $\delta \in \hat{K}$ of the corresponding isotypic components $\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_i)$. Let $\{\mathbf{e}_n^i:n\in I(\mathscr{O}_i)\}$ be an orthonormal basis for $\mathscr{E}(\mathscr{O}_i)$ so selected that each \mathbf{e}_n^i lies in some $\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_i)$. Set

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha: \boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_i, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_i) = (\mathbf{Ind}_{M_i \cdot A_i \cdot N_i}^G((\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_i, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_i))(\alpha) \mathbf{e}_n^i, \mathbf{e}_m^i).$$

Form

$$K_{\alpha}(x, y : \boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) = \sum_{m,n} C_{mn}(\alpha : \boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) \cdot \mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{m}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} : x) \overline{\mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{n}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} : y)},$$

 $\mathbf{E}(P_i|A_i:...)$ an Eisenstein series. Write

$$K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{O};\mathscr{C})$$

in place of

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^l} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \sum_{i=1}^r \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} K_{\alpha}(x, y : \mathscr{O}_i, \Lambda_i) |d\Lambda_i|,$$

and then put

$$K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{C}) = \sum_{\alpha} K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{C};\mathscr{C}).$$

Here, l is the rank of \mathscr{C} , while $*(\mathscr{C})$ is the cardinality of the set of chambers in a split component of any member of \mathscr{C} .

With this notation, the kernel K_{α}^{con} of $L_{G/\Gamma}^{\text{con}}(\alpha)$ is

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{C}),$$

the slash meaning that the sum is over the $\mathscr{C} \neq \{G\}$.

LEMMA 2.1. There exist real numbers r', r'' such that for all Siegel domains \mathfrak{S}' , \mathfrak{S}'' associated with Γ -percuspidals P', P'' there is a positive constant C such that

$$\sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} |K_{\alpha}(x, y : \boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i})| \, |d\Lambda_{i}| \leq C \cdot \Xi_{P'}(x)^{r'} \Xi_{P''}(y)^{r''}$$

for every $x \in \mathfrak{S}'$, $y \in \mathfrak{S}''$.

[This is Lemma 8.4 in TES. Incidentally, it can be shown that r', r'' can be taken independent of α (cf. p. 365 of TES).]

Passing to constant terms will have no effect on the estimate, so

$$K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{O}_{i},\Lambda_{i})$$

can be exchanged for

$$Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}}Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}}K_{\alpha}(x,y:\mathscr{O}_{i},\Lambda_{i}).$$

Since the constant term integrals are compactly supported, they can be iterated leading, therefore, to the conclusion that

$$Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}}Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}}K_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{con}}(x,y)$$

is equal to

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}(x, y : \mathscr{F}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) | d\Lambda_{i} |.$$

To explicate

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\operatorname{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\operatorname{H}})$$

or still

$$\int_{G/\Gamma} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}^{\text{con}}(x,x) d_{G}(x),$$

start by inserting

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}}\cdots\int_{Re(\Lambda_{i})=0}\cdots.$$

The problem now is to push $\int_{G/\Gamma}$ all the way to the right past the $\sum -\int$ signs.

Lemma 2.2. $Fix \mathscr{C} \neq \{G\}$ —then

$$\begin{cases} \forall \Gamma\text{-percuspidal } P_0, \\ \forall \text{ Siegel domain } \mathfrak{S}_0 \text{ associated with } P_0, \\ \forall \text{ real } r, \end{cases}$$

 $\exists C > 0$ such that

$$\sum_{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} |Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}(x, x : \boldsymbol{\theta}_{i}, \Lambda_{i})| |d\Lambda_{i}| \leq C \cdot \Xi_{P_{0}}(x)^{r}$$

for all $x \in \mathfrak{S}_0$.

[We indicate an argument. Look at the proof of Lemma 8.4 in TES. Replace the K_{α} there by $Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}}Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}}K_{\alpha}$, the **E** by $Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}$. As the computation in the demonstration is purely formal, we eventually end up with a finite sum of nonnegative rapidly decreasing majorants of the form

$$Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}}Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}}K_{\phi}^{\mathsf{con}}(x,x) \qquad (\phi \in C_{c}^{p}(G), p \gg 0),$$

from which the lemma is immediate.]

Taking this estimate into account, the integral

$$\int_{G/\Gamma} \mathcal{Q}_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathcal{Q}_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{con}}(x,x) \, d_G(x)$$

is then seen to be equal to

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} \left(\int_{G/\Gamma} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}(x, x : \mathscr{F}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) d_{G}(x) \right) |d\Lambda_{i}|,$$

it being a question throughout of absolute convergence. Because the sum defining

$$K_{\alpha}(x,x:\mathcal{O}_i,\Lambda_i)$$

is finite,

$$\int_{G/\Gamma} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}(x, x : \boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) d_{G}(x)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n} C_{mn}(\alpha : \boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i})$$

$$\cdot \int_{G/\Gamma} Q^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{m}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} : x) Q^{\mathbf{H}} \overline{\mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{n}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} : x)} d_{G}(x).$$

The inner products

$$(Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_m^i:\Lambda_i:?),Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_n^i:\Lambda_i:?))$$

fall under the purview of the theory developed by us in [2-(b)], [2-(c)], and [2-(d)]. Before we summarize and expand upon what has been said there, some preparation is in order; cf. infra.

To recapitulate:

PROPOSITION 2.3. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-finite—then $\forall \mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_O$,

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\operatorname{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\operatorname{H}})$$

is equal to

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} \sum_{m,n} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha : \mathscr{F}_{i}.\Lambda_{i}) \times (Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{m}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} :?), Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_{i}|A_{i} : \mathbf{e}_{n}^{i} : \Lambda_{i} :?)) |d\Lambda_{i}|.$$

3. Addition and multiplication. The purpose of this section is to develop certain addition and multiplication rules for the Γ -functions (cf. §2 of [2-(d)]) and the Arthur polynomials (cf. §7 of [2-(f)]). These results will play a technical but important role in the sequel.

Let us place ourselves in the setting of §2 of [2-(d)], the data thus being

- (1) A finite dimensional inner product space (V, (?,?)) of dimension l, say;
 - (2) A basis $\{\lambda_1, \dots, \lambda_l\}$ of V subject to the condition

$$(\lambda_i, \lambda_j) \leq 0$$
 $(i \neq j).$

Utilizing the customary notation, it will be recalled that the focus of investigation in that section was the Γ -functions of Arthur:

$$\Gamma_{F_1}^{F_2}(H, H_0) = \sum_{\{F: F_1 \subset F \subset F_2\}} (-1)^{\#(F-F_1)} \chi_{F_1, F}(H) \cdot \chi^{F, F_2}(H - H_0).$$

Here is a complement to those considerations:

Proposition 3.1. We have

$$\Gamma_{F_1}^{F_2}(H, H_1 + H_2) = \sum_{\{F: F_1 \subset F \subset F_2\}} \Gamma_{F_1}^F(H, H_1) \cdot \Gamma_F^{F_2}(H - H_1, H_2).$$

Proof. By definition, the right hand side of the purported equality is a sum over all F, F', F'' subject to

$$F_1 \subset F' \subset F \subset F'' \subset F_2$$

of

$$(-1)^{\#(F'-F_1)} \cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F)}$$

times

$$\chi_{F_1,F'}(H) \cdot \chi^{F',F}(H-H_1) \cdot \chi_{F,F''}(H-H_1) \cdot \chi^{F'',F_2}(H-H_1-H_2).$$

Write the sign

$$(-1)^{\#(F'-F_1)} \cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F)}$$

in the form

$$((-1)^{\#(F'-F_1)} \cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F)} \cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F_1)}) \cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F_1)}$$

to get, alternatively

$$(-1)^{\#(F-F')}\cdot (-1)^{\#(F''-F_1)}$$
.

Then our sum can be reexpressed as

$$\sum_{\{F',F'':F_1\subset F'\subset F''\subset F''\}} (-1)^{\#(F''-F_1)} \chi_{F_1,F'}(H) \cdot \chi^{F'',F_2}(H-H_1-H_2) \times \sum_{\{F:F'\subset F\subset F''\}} (-1)^{\#(F-F')} \chi^{F',F}(H-H_1) \cdot \chi_{F,F''}(H-H_1).$$

But the sum over F is just

$$\sum_{\{F: F' \subset F \subset F''\}} (-1)^{\#(F-F')} \tau_{F',F}(F'' - F' : H - H_1) \cdot \chi_{F,F''}(H - H_1)$$

or still, by the Combinatorial Lemma of Langlands (cf. Proposition 2.5 of [2-(b)]),

$$= \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } F' = F'' \\ 0 & \text{if } F' \neq F''. \end{cases}$$

Consequently, in the sum over F', F'', only the terms corresponding to F' = F'' make a contribution. What is left, therefore, is precisely

$$\Gamma_{F_1}^{F_2}(H, H_1 + H_2),$$

as desired.

REMARK. Using this result, it is easy to derive a dual to Proposition 2.3 of [2(d)], viz:

$$\chi_{F_1,F_2}(H) = \sum_{\{F: F_1 \subset F \subset F_2\}} (-1)^{\#(F-F_1)} \Gamma_{F_1}^F(H,H_0) \cdot \chi_{F,F_2}(H-H_0).$$

In fact, in the relation provided by the preceding proposition, begin by writing H_0 for H_1 , next multiply both sides by $(-1)^{\#(F_2-F_1)}$, and finally let $H_2 \to +\infty$: It remains only to quote Proposition 2.5 of [2-(d)].

Let now

$$p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_0) = \int_{V_{F_1} \cap V(F_2)} \Gamma_{F_1}^{F_2}(H, H_0) dH.$$

Then Proposition 2.11 in [2-(d)] tells us that $p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_0)$ is a homogeneous polynomial in H_0 of degree

$$\#(F_2-F_1)=\dim(V_{F_1}\cap V(F_2)).$$

Keeping to the terminology introduced in §7 of [2(f)], we shall call $p_{F_1}^{F_2}$ an Arthur polynomial.

Proposition 3.2. We have

$$p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_1 + H_2) = \sum_{\{F \colon F_1 \subset F \subset F_2\}} p_{F_1}^F(H_1) \cdot p_F^{F_2}(H_2).$$

Proof. Indeed:

$$p_{F_{1}}^{F_{2}}(H_{1} + H_{2}) = \int_{V_{F_{1}} \cap V(F_{2})} \Gamma_{F_{1}}^{F_{2}}(H, H_{1} + H_{2}) dH$$

$$= \sum_{\{F : F_{1} \subset F \subset F_{2}\}} \int_{V_{F_{1}} \cap V(F_{2})} \Gamma_{F_{1}}^{F}(H, H_{1}) \cdot \Gamma_{F}^{F_{2}}(H - H_{1}, H_{2}) dH$$

$$= \sum_{\{F : F_{1} \subset F \subset F_{2}\}} \int_{V_{F_{1}} \cap V(F)} \Gamma_{F_{1}}^{F}(H, H_{1}) dH$$

$$\times \int_{V_{F} \cap V(F_{2})} \Gamma_{F}^{F_{2}}(H - H_{1}, H_{2}) dH$$

$$= \sum_{\{F : F_{1} \subset F \subset F_{2}\}} p_{F_{1}}^{F}(H_{1}) \cdot p_{F}^{F_{2}}(H_{2}),$$

the contention.

It is to be observed that $p_{F_1}^{F_2}$ is recursively computable. To see this, let

$$l_{2,1} = \#(F_2 - F_1).$$

If $l_{2,1} = 1$, so

$$F_2 = F_1 \cup \{i\}, \text{ say,}$$

then $\{\lambda_i^{F_1}\}$ is a basis for $V_{F_1} \cap V(F_2)$ (cf. Lemma 2.6 in [2-(b)]), thus, thanks to Propositions 2.5 and 2.7 in [2-(d)],

$$p_{F_i}^{F_2}(H_0) = -(H_0(1,2), \lambda_i^{F_1}/\|\lambda_i^{F_1}\|).$$

If $l_{2,1} > 1$, then, by the above,

$$\begin{split} p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_0) &= 2^{-l_{2,1}} \cdot p_{F_1}^{F_2}(2H_0) \\ &= 2^{-l_{2,1}} \cdot \sum_{\{F \colon F_1 \subset F \subset F_2\}} p_{F_1}^F(H_0) \cdot P_F^{F_2}(H_0) \\ &= 2^{-l_{2,1}} \cdot \left(2p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_0) + \sum_{\{F \colon F_1 \subseteq F \subseteq F_2\}} p_{F_1}^F(H_0) \cdot p_F^{F_2}(H_0) \right), \end{split}$$

i.e.,

$$p_{F_1}^{F_2}(H_0) = \frac{1}{2^{l_{2,1}} - 2} \cdot \sum_{\{F : F_1 \subseteq F \subseteq FG_2\}} p_{F_1}^F(H_0) \cdot p_F^{F_2}(H_0).$$

Maintaining the conventions of §2 of [2-(d)], Fourier transformation

$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} \widehat{} \colon \mathscr{C}(V) \to \mathscr{C}(\sqrt{-1}V), \\ f \mapsto \widehat{f} \end{array}\right.$$

is the topological isomorphism defined by the rule

$$\hat{f}(\Lambda) = \int_{V} f(H)e^{(\Lambda,H)} dH \qquad (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}V).$$

There is a canonical injection $p \mapsto \partial_p$ of Poly(V) into the algebra of differential operators on $\sqrt{-1}V$ characterized by the condition

$$\widehat{pf} = \partial_p \hat{f}$$
 $(f \in \mathscr{C}(V)).$

LEMMA 3.3. Let p_0 , p_i , q_i be elements of Poly(V)—then the following are equivalent:

(i)
$$\forall H_1, H_2 \in V : p_0(H_1 + H_2) = \sum_i p_i(H_1) \cdot q_i(H_2);$$

(ii)
$$\forall \phi_1, \phi_2 \in C^{\infty}(\sqrt{-1}V)$$
: $\partial_{p_0}(\phi_1\phi_2) = \sum_i (\partial_{p_i}\phi_1) \cdot (\partial_{q_i}\phi_2)$.

Under (ii), the calculation

$$p_{0}(H_{1} + H_{2}) = \partial_{p_{0}}(e^{(\Lambda, H_{1} + H_{2})})|_{\Lambda = 0}$$

$$= \partial_{p_{0}}(e^{(\Lambda, H_{1})}e^{(\Lambda, H_{2})})|_{\Lambda = 0}$$

$$= \sum_{i}(\partial_{p_{i}}e^{(\Lambda, H_{1})})|_{\Lambda = 0} \cdot (\partial_{q_{i}}e^{(\Lambda, H_{2})})|_{\Lambda = 0}$$

$$= \sum_{i}p_{i}(H_{1}) \cdot q_{i}(H_{2})$$

gives (i). The opposite direction can be established by using the "operational calculus" for Fourier transforms. However, it is perhaps preferable to cite a generality.

Sublemma. Suppose that A is a commutative algebra over a field k. Let p_0 , p_i , q_i be elements of $k[t_1, ..., t_n]$ connected by the relation

$$p_0(\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}) = \sum_i p_i(\mathbf{x}) \cdot q_i(\mathbf{y}), \qquad \begin{cases} \mathbf{x} = (x_1, \dots, x_n), \\ \mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n), \end{cases}$$

as polynomials in 2n-variables—then, for any collection $\boldsymbol{\partial} = (\partial_1, \dots, \partial_n)$ of commuting k-linear derivations of A,

$$p_0(\boldsymbol{\partial})(\alpha\boldsymbol{\beta}) = \sum_i (p_i(\boldsymbol{\partial})\alpha) \cdot (q_i(\boldsymbol{\partial})\boldsymbol{\beta}) \qquad (\forall \alpha, \boldsymbol{\beta} \in A).$$

Proof. Given i, put

$$\begin{cases} \delta'_i = \partial_i \otimes 1, & \boldsymbol{\delta}' = (\delta'_1, \dots, \delta'_n), \\ \delta''_i = 1 \otimes \partial_i, & \boldsymbol{\delta}'' = (\delta''_1, \dots, \delta''_n), \end{cases}$$

qua derivations of $A \otimes_k A$. Set $\delta_i = \delta'_i + \delta''_i$ —then the diagram

$$A \otimes_k A \xrightarrow{\pi} A$$

$$\delta_i \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \partial_i \qquad (\pi(\alpha \otimes \beta) = \alpha \beta)$$

$$A \otimes_k A \xrightarrow{\pi} A$$

is commutative. Accordingly, with $\delta = \delta' + \delta''$, the same is true of

$$A \otimes_k A \xrightarrow{\pi} A$$

$$p_0(\delta) \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow p_0(\delta)$$

$$A \otimes_k A \xrightarrow{\pi} A$$

Take now a tensor $\alpha \otimes \beta \in A \otimes_k A$ —then, upon tracing its image in A along the two possible routes supplied by this diagram, we obtain at once the claimed equality.

[Note: The converse to this purely algebraic statement is ordinarily false, a certain degree of "largeness" in A being necessary.]

Needless to say, Lemma 3.3 is directly applicable to $p_{F_1}^{F_2}$, where, for the sake of simplicity, we write

$$D_{F_1}^{F_2} = \partial_{p_{F_1}^{F_2}},$$

 D_*^* being the special case when $F_2 = \mathcal{L}$, $F_1 = \emptyset$.

If ϕ is a C^{∞} function on $\sqrt{-1}V$, then its A-transform A_{ϕ} has been defined in §2 of [2-(d)] by the prescription

$$A_{\phi}(\Lambda) = \sum_{\{F \colon F \subset \mathscr{L}\}} C_F \cdot (-1)^{\#(F)} \cdot \left[\frac{\phi(P_F \Lambda)}{\prod_{i \in F} (\Lambda, \lambda_F^i) \times \prod_{i \notin F} (\Lambda, \lambda_i^F)} \right]$$

with the understanding that Λ is ultraregular, i.e., lies on none of the hyperplanes determined by the λ_F^i , λ_i^F . It will be recalled that the thrust of Proposition 2.12 of that section was the fact that A_{ϕ} extends to a C^{∞} function on $\sqrt{-1}V$. If, in addition, $\phi = \hat{f}$ $(f \in \mathcal{C}(V))$, then actually

$$A_{\hat{f}} = (-1)^{\dim(V)} \hat{\Gamma}_f,$$

 Γ_f the Γ -transform of f, that is,

$$\Gamma_f(H) = \int_V \Gamma_*^*(H, H_0) f(H_0) dH_0.$$

The next result helps to put all this into perspective.

Proposition 3.4. Let
$$\phi \in C^{\infty}(\sqrt{-1}V)$$
—then
$$A_{\phi}(0) = (-1)^{\dim(V)}D_*^*\phi(0).$$

Proof. Because the question is local, we can assume that $\phi = \hat{f}(f \in \mathcal{C}(V))$. But then

$$\begin{split} A_{\hat{f}}(0) &= (-1)^{\dim(V)} \hat{\Gamma}_{f}(0) \\ &= (-1)^{\dim(V)} \int_{V} \left(\int_{V} \Gamma_{*}^{*}(H, H_{0}) f(H_{0}) dH_{0} \right) dH \\ &= (-1)^{\dim(V)} \int_{V} \left(\int_{V} \Gamma_{*}^{*}(H, H_{0}) dH \right) f(H_{0}) dH_{0} \\ &= (-1)^{\dim(V)} \int_{V} p_{*}^{*}(H_{0}) f(H_{0}) dH_{0} \\ &= (-1)^{\dim(V)} D_{*}^{*} \hat{f}(0), \end{split}$$

as asserted.

In conclusion, it should be noted that there is an analogous result for $D_{F_1}^{F_2}$. Moreover, ϕ need only be C^{∞} in a neighborhood of the origin.

4. Extension of \mathbf{III}_{ϕ} . The purpose of this section is to supplement the considerations of §4 in [2-(d)], the primary order of business being an explicit theorem of extension for the \mathbf{III}_{ϕ} -function (in the setting of Detroit families). As will be seen below, ultimately, the essential tool for doing this is Proposition 3.4 of the preceding section.

Let, therefore, (V, Φ) be a geometric g.r.s. of dimension l, say. Suppose that $\phi = {\phi_{\mathscr{C}}}$ is a C^{∞} Detroit family for which

$$D_{\phi} = \bigcap \operatorname{dom}(\phi_{\mathscr{C}})$$

is a nonempty open subset of $\sqrt{-1}V$. By its very construction (cf. §4 in [2-(d)]),

$$\mathbf{III}_{\phi} = \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}$$

is defined on the Φ -regular points in D_{ϕ} , there even being the identity

$$\mathbf{III}_{\phi} = A_{\phi},$$

valid formally on the Φ -ultraregular points in D_{ϕ} (cf. Theorem 4.4 of [2-(d)]). Here, of course,

$$A_{\phi} = \sum_{\mathscr{C}} A_{\mathscr{C},\phi_{\mathscr{C}}}.$$

The ostensible singularities that \mathbf{H}_{ϕ} might possess are removable since it can be shown that \mathbf{H}_{ϕ} extends to a C^{∞} function on D_{ϕ} (cf. Proposition 4.6 in [2-(d)]).

[Note: Strictly speaking, this result was formulated and proved there only in the special case when D_{ϕ} was all of $\sqrt{-1}V$. However, to treat $D_{\phi} \neq \sqrt{-1}V$, it suffices to multiply the elements of ϕ by a common, C^{∞} cutoff function.]

The following question thus arises. Fix an arbitrary Λ in D_{ϕ} —then what, explicitly, is $\mathbf{H}_{\phi}(\Lambda)$? To answer this question, we shall first need to dispense with some geometric generalities.

Fix a point $\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}V$. By $\mathcal{S}(\Lambda)$, we shall understand the set of all ordered triples $(V(F), \mathcal{E}_F, \mathcal{E}(F))$, where

(1) V(F) is the subspace of V associated with a chamber set $F \subset \Phi$ subject to

$$\Lambda \perp V(F)$$
;

(2) \mathscr{C}_F is a chamber of Φ_F having the property that

$$\forall \lambda \in F_0(\mathscr{C}_F), \qquad (\lambda, \Lambda) \neq 0;$$

(3) $\mathscr{C}(F)$ is an arbitrary chamber of $\Phi(F)$.

LEMMA 4.1. There is a canonical bijection between the chambers of Φ and the elements of $\mathcal{S}(\Lambda)$.

Given a chamber of \mathscr{C} of Φ , put

$$F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda) = \{\lambda \in F_0(\mathscr{C}): (\lambda,\Lambda) = 0\}.$$

Form, in the usual way, the spaces

$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} V(F_0(\mathcal{C}:\Lambda)), \\ V_{F_0(\mathcal{C}:\Lambda)}, \end{array}\right.$$

denoting by

$$\left\{egin{array}{l} \mathscr{C}(\Lambda), \ \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda} \end{array}
ight.$$

the chambers therein determined by \mathscr{C} . Obviously, Λ is orthogonal to $V(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda))$. Furthermore, because the short wall roots of \mathscr{C}_{Λ} are the shortened elements of

$$P \dots (F_0(\mathscr{C}) - F_0(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda)) \qquad (\dots = F_0(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda)),$$

it is clear that

$$\forall \lambda \in F_0(\mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}), \qquad (\lambda, \Lambda) \neq 0.$$

So

$$\mathscr{C} \to (V(F_0(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda)), \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}, \mathscr{C}(\Lambda)) \in \mathscr{S}(\Lambda).$$

On the other hand, consider any element $(V(F), \mathscr{C}_F, \mathscr{C}(F))$ of $\mathscr{S}(\Lambda)$ —then, on the basis of Proposition 3.15 of [2-(d)], there corresponds to the pair $(\mathscr{C}_F, \mathscr{C}(F))$ a unique chamber \mathscr{C} of Φ . In fact, in the notation of that result,

$$\mathscr{C}\in\mathfrak{C}_F=\{\mathscr{C}:\mathscr{C}^-\cap V_F=\mathscr{C}_F^-\},$$

the elements of

$$P \dots (F_0(\mathscr{C}) - F_0(\mathscr{C}(F))) \qquad (\dots = F_0(\mathscr{C}(F))),$$

when shortened, being $F_0(\mathscr{C}_F)$. If, as in the paragraph supra, we proceed from \mathscr{C} to construct

$$\left\{egin{array}{ll} V(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)), & \left\{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda), \ V_{F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)}, \end{array}
ight.
ight.$$

then

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} V(F) = V(F_0(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda)), \\ V_F = V_{F_0(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda)}, \end{array} \right. \left. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathscr{C}(F) = \mathscr{C}(\Lambda), \\ \mathscr{C}_F = \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}. \end{array} \right.$$

Consequently, the assignment

$$\mathscr{C} \to (V(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)), \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}, \mathscr{C}(\Lambda))$$

is the bijection of our lemma.

For the sake of brevity, in what follows let us agree to write

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda) & \text{in place of } V(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)), \\ P_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda} & \text{in place of } P \dots (\cdots = F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)). \end{array} \right.$$

Returning to \mathbf{III}_{ϕ} , rewrite

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}$$

in the light of the above parametrization:

$$\sum_{(V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda),\mathscr{C}_{\Lambda})} \ \sum_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}} \qquad (\Lambda \in D_{\phi}),$$

where, as goes without saying, the notation is slightly deceptive. Our intention is to interpret the inner sum as a $\mathbf{H}_{?}$,? a Detroit family qua $V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)$.

For this purpose, fix a

$$\Lambda_0 \in \sqrt{-1} P_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda} V: \qquad \|\Lambda_0 - \Lambda\| \ll 1,$$

so that Λ_0 and Λ both have the same degree of regularity. Assuming that H is in a suitable neighborhood of the origin in $\sqrt{-1}V(\mathscr{E}:\Lambda)$, attach to each chamber $\mathscr{E}(\Lambda)$ of $\Phi(F_0(\mathscr{E}:\Lambda))$ the function

$$\begin{split} \phi_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)}(\Lambda_0:H) \\ &= \frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}|^{1/2}}{\prod_{\lambda\in F_0(\mathscr{C})-F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))}(\Lambda_0+H,\lambda_i)} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda_0+H), \end{split}$$

 $D_{\mathscr{C} \cdot \Lambda}$ being the determinant

$$\det[(P_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}\lambda_i, P_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}\lambda_j): \lambda_i, \lambda_j \in F_0(\mathscr{C}) - F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))].$$

The numerator of $\Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})}$ is equal to

$$|\det[(\lambda_i,\lambda_j):\lambda_i,\lambda_j\in F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))]|^{1/2}\cdot |D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}|^{1/2}$$
.

Bearing in mind that

$$\Lambda_0 \perp V(\mathscr{C} : \Lambda),$$

we therefore see that

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})}(\Lambda_0 + H) \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda_0 + H) \\ &= \sum_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))}(H) \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)}(\Lambda_0 : H). \end{split}$$

The latter relation suggests that we establish:

LEMMA 4.2. The $\phi_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)}(\Lambda_0:?)$ constitute a Detroit family ϕ_{Λ_0} .

Proof. Suppose that $\mathscr{C}'(\Lambda)$ and $\mathscr{C}''(\Lambda)$ are adjacent chambers in $V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)$ with $\mathscr{C}'_{\lambda} = \mathscr{C}''_{-\lambda}$ as their common wall $(\lambda \in F_0(\mathscr{C}'(\Lambda)), -\lambda \in F_0(\mathscr{C}''(\Lambda)))$ —then the closure of $\mathscr{C}'_{\lambda} = \mathscr{C}''_{-\lambda}$ is the intersection of the closures of $\mathscr{C}'(\Lambda)$ and $\mathscr{C}''(\Lambda)$. Accordingly, since the correspondence

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \mathscr{C}'(\Lambda) \to \mathscr{C}' \\ \mathscr{C}''(\Lambda) \to \mathscr{C}'' \end{array} \right. \text{ per } \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}$$

preserves adjacency,

$$\phi_{\mathscr{C}'}(\Lambda_0 + H) = \phi_{\mathscr{C}''}(\Lambda_0 + H).$$

Thus the issue reduces to the equality of

$$\frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}':\Lambda}|^{1/2}}{\prod_{\lambda_i'\in F_0(\mathscr{C}')-F_0(\mathscr{C}'(\Lambda))}(\Lambda_0+H,\lambda_i')}$$

and

$$\frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}'':\Lambda}|^{1/2}}{\prod_{\lambda_i''\in F_0(\mathscr{C}'')-F_0(\mathscr{C}''(\Lambda))}(\Lambda_0+H,\lambda_i'')}.$$

To resolve this point, consider roots

$$\begin{cases} \lambda_i' \in F_0(\mathscr{C}') - \{\lambda\}, \\ \lambda_i'' \in F_0(\mathscr{C}'') - \{-\lambda\}, \end{cases}$$

which, when projected and shortened, give λ_0 , say, i.e.,

$$\begin{cases} \lambda_0 = s_i'(\lambda_i' + t_i'\lambda) & (s_i' > 0), \\ \lambda_0 = s_i''(\lambda_i'' + t_i''\lambda) & (s_i'' > 0). \end{cases}$$

Then

$$\prod s_i' \cdot |D_{\mathcal{C}':\Lambda}|^{1/2}$$

is the same as

$$\prod s_i'' \cdot |D_{\mathscr{C}'':\Lambda}|^{1/2},$$

both being equal to

$$|\det[(\lambda_i,\lambda_j):\lambda_i,\lambda_j\in F_0(\mathscr{C}_{\Lambda})]|^{1/2}.$$

Defining t_i by the relation

$$\lambda_i'' = (s_i'/s_i'')\lambda_i' + t_i\lambda,$$

we have

$$(\Lambda_0 + H, \lambda_i'') = (s_i'/s_i'')(\Lambda_0 + H, \lambda_i') ((\Lambda_0 + H, \lambda) = 0).$$

Finally, putting everything together,

$$\frac{\text{Num'}}{\text{Denom'}} = \frac{\prod s_i' \cdot \text{Num'}}{\prod s_i' \cdot \text{Denom'}} = \frac{\prod s_i'' \cdot \text{Num''}}{\prod s_i' \cdot \text{Denom'}}$$
$$= \frac{\prod s_i'' \cdot \text{Num''}}{\prod s_i'' \cdot \text{Denom''}} = \frac{\text{Num''}}{\text{Denom''}}.$$

Hence the lemma.

Therefore

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))}(H) \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)}(\Lambda_0:H)$$

can be viewed as

$$\coprod_{\phi_{\Lambda_0}}(H).$$

Because the second function admits a C^{∞} extension near the origin, the same must be true of the first. Now it is well known that if M

and N are C^{∞} manifolds, then there is a canonical isomorphism of topological vector spaces

$$C^{\infty}(M \times N) \simeq C^{\infty}(M; C^{\infty}(N)).$$

Applying this fact to our situation allows us to assert that the map

$$(\Lambda_0,H) \mapsto \sum_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)} \Theta_{F_0(\mathscr{C})}(\Lambda_0 + H) \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda_0 + H)$$

is C^{∞} near $(\Lambda, 0)$, the value of the extension being exactly $\mathbf{III}_{\phi_{\Lambda}}(0)$ or still (cf. Theorem 4.4 of [2-(d)]) $A_{\phi_{\Lambda}}(0)$, computable by Proposition 3.4.

The sought for extension theorem is then immediate:

Theorem 4.3. Under the preceding hypotheses, $\mathbf{H}_{\phi}(\Lambda)$ is the sum over $\mathscr E$ of the

$$(-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)))} \cdot D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))} \left. \left[\frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}|^{1/2}}{\prod_{\lambda_i \in F_0(\mathscr{C}) - F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))} (?,\lambda_i)} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}} \right] \right|_{\Lambda}.$$

In passing, observe that if Λ is Φ -regular, then $\forall \mathscr{C}$, $F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)) = \varnothing$ and $D_*^{\varnothing} = \mathrm{ID}$ implying, as a result, that no differentiation is needed, which is to be expected.

A "vector-valued" variant of Theorem 4.3 will eventually be needed. To formulate it, let **%** be a finite dimensional vector space over **R**—then

$$\check{\mathscr{E}} = \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbf{R}}(\mathscr{E}, \mathbf{C})$$

is also a finite dimensional vector space over \mathbf{R} , there being a canonical pairing

$$\langle ?,? \rangle : \mathscr{E} \times \check{\mathscr{E}} \to \mathbf{C}.$$

If ∀€

$$\phi_{\mathscr{C}}: \operatorname{dom}(\phi_{\mathscr{C}}) \to \check{\mathscr{E}},$$

then the collection $\phi = \{\phi_{\mathscr{C}}\}$ is said to be a C^{∞} Detroit family with values in $\check{\mathscr{E}}$ if

$$\forall T \in \mathscr{E}, \quad \phi_T = \{\langle T, \phi_{\mathscr{E}} \rangle\}$$

is a C^{∞} Detroit family in the usual sense, where, to be specific,

$$D_{\phi} = \bigcap \operatorname{dom}(\phi_{\mathscr{C}})$$

is a nonempty open subset of $\sqrt{-1}V$. Obviously, the theorem supra is applicable to each of the ϕ_T .

More generally, suppose that

$$\mathbf{T} = \{T(V(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)), \mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}, \mathscr{C}(\Lambda))\}\$$

is a collection of \mathscr{E} -valued C^{∞} functions defined on a neighborhood of Λ , each of which is equal to T at Λ and having the property that $\forall \mathscr{E}', \mathscr{E}''$

$$\begin{cases} V(F_0(\mathscr{C}':\Lambda)) = V(F_0(\mathscr{C}'':\Lambda)), \\ \mathscr{C}'_{\Lambda} = \mathscr{C}''_{\Lambda} \\ \Rightarrow \end{cases}$$

$$T(V(F_0(\mathscr{C}':\Lambda)),\mathscr{C}'_{\Lambda},\mathscr{C}'(\Lambda))=T(V(F_0(\mathscr{C}'':\Lambda)),\mathscr{C}''_{\Lambda},\mathscr{C}''(\Lambda)).$$

Assigning to the symbol

$$T(V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda),\mathscr{C}_{\Lambda})$$

the evident interpretation, under natural assumptions on the domains, Lemma 4.2 implies that the

$$\langle T(V(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda),\mathscr{C}_{\Lambda}),\phi_{\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)}(\Lambda_0:?)\rangle$$

constitute a Detroit family. Hence, in a suggestive notation:

Theorem 4.3 (bis). Under the preceding hypotheses, $\mathbf{H}_{\phi_T}(\Lambda)$ is the sum over $\mathscr E$ of the

$$(-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)))} \cdot D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))} \left. \left[\frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda}|^{1/2}}{\prod_{\lambda_i \in F_0(\mathscr{C}) - F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))} (?,\lambda_i)} \cdot \langle T_{\mathscr{C}}, \phi_{\mathscr{C}} \rangle \right] \right|_{\Lambda}.$$

[In fact, there is no loss of generality in making the evaluation at $\Lambda=0$ with $T_{\mathscr{C}}$ independent of \mathscr{C} , say $T_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda)=\mathbf{T}(\Lambda)$, where $T=\mathbf{T}(0)$. Call $\langle \mathbf{T}, \phi \rangle$ the C^{∞} Detroit family whose value at Λ , \mathscr{C} is $\langle \mathbf{T}(\Lambda), \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda) \rangle$ —then

$$\coprod_{\phi_{T(\Lambda)}}(\Lambda) = \coprod_{\langle \mathbf{T}, \phi \rangle}(\Lambda)$$

for all Φ -regular Λ and this persists to $\Lambda = 0$.]

We shall also have to have a theorem of extension for the $\coprod_{\phi \cdot \psi}$ -function associated with the product of two C^{∞} Detroit families ϕ and ψ . To prepare for this, some additional notation will be required.

A subspace W of V will be termed special if W = V(F) for some chamber set F. Let, therefore, W be a special subspace of V—then attached to any Detroit family ϕ (not necessarily C^{∞}) there is a Detroit family ϕ_W on W^{\perp} (see Lemma 4.1 in [2-(d)]) and to each chamber \mathscr{C}_W of W^{\perp} a Detroit family $\phi(\mathscr{C}_W)$ on W (see Lemma 4.2 in [2-(d)]). We

remark that this notation is more appropriate than that initially used by us in [2-(d)]. It should also be pointed out that the correspondences in Propositions 3.14 and 3.15 of [2-(d)] are, in a sense, the "same". Without pursuing the matter, for all special W,

$$\{\mathscr{C}_W : \text{chambers of } W^{\perp}\} \times \{\mathscr{C}(W) : \text{chambers of } W\}$$

 $\simeq \{\mathscr{C} : \text{chambers of } V \text{ st rel. int. } (\mathscr{C}^{-} \cap W^{\perp}) \neq \emptyset\}.$

Let now ϕ and ψ be two C^{∞} Detroit families—then the product $\phi \cdot \psi$ is a C^{∞} Detroit family and:

Theorem 4.4. Under the preceding hypotheses, $\mathbf{H}_{\phi \cdot \psi}(0)$ is the sum over all special W of the

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{W}} (-1)^{\#(F_{0}(\mathscr{C}_{W}))} \cdot [(D_{*}^{F_{0}(\mathscr{C}_{W})} \phi_{W,\mathscr{C}_{W}})(0)] \cdot \mathbf{III}_{\psi(\mathscr{C}_{W})}(0).$$

Proof. The unexplained notation being that of §3 in [2-(d)], write

$$\mathbf{III}_{\phi \cdot \psi}(0) = A_{\phi \cdot \psi}(0)$$

$$= \sum_{\mathscr{C}} (-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}))} \cdot D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C})}(\phi_{\mathscr{C}} \cdot \psi_{\mathscr{C}})(0)$$

or still (cf. §3)

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{\{F \colon F \subset F_0(\mathscr{C})\}} (-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C})) - \#(F)} \cdot (D_F^{F_0(\mathscr{C})} \phi_{\mathscr{C}})(0) \times (-1)^{\#(F)} \cdot (D_*^F \psi_{\mathscr{C}})(0).$$

But

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{\{F \colon F \subset F_0(\mathscr{C})\}} &= \sum_{F} \sum_{\mathscr{C} \in \mathfrak{C}_0(F)} \\ &= \sum_{W} \sum_{\mathscr{C}(W)} \sum_{\mathscr{C} \in \mathfrak{C}_0(F)} (F = F_0(\mathscr{C}(W))) \\ &= \sum_{W} \sum_{\mathscr{C}(W)} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_W} = \sum_{W} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_W} \sum_{\mathscr{C}(W)} . \end{split}$$

Moreover, if $\mathscr{C} \leftrightarrow (\mathscr{C}_W, \mathscr{C}(W))$, then

$$\forall \Lambda^\perp \in W^\perp, \quad D^{F_0(\mathscr{C})}_{F_0(\mathscr{C}(W))} \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda^\perp) = D^{F_0(\mathscr{C}_{\mathscr{W}})}_* \phi_{W,\mathscr{C}_{\mathscr{W}}}(\Lambda^\perp).$$

In particular, this is true at $\Lambda^{\perp} = 0$. On the other hand,

$$\psi_{\mathscr{C}} = \psi(\mathscr{C}_W)_{\mathscr{C}(W)}.$$

Accordingly, $\mathbf{H}_{\phi \cdot w}(0)$ is the sum over all special W of the

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_W} (-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}_W))} \cdot & [(D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C}_W)} \phi_{W,\mathscr{C}_W})(0)] \\ & \cdot \sum_{\mathscr{C}(W)} (-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}(W)))} \cdot (D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C}(W))} \psi(\mathscr{C}_W)_{\mathscr{C}(W)})(0). \end{split}$$

Since the sum over $\mathscr{C}(W)$ can be collapsed to $\coprod_{\psi(\mathscr{C}_W)}(0)$, we are done.

REMARK. The preceding theorem retains its validity when, e.g., ϕ and ψ are C^{∞} operator-valued Detroit families on a finite dimensional Hilbert space.

In general, if f is a C^{∞} function, then it is clear that

$$\mathbf{III}_{f \cdot \phi} = f \cdot \mathbf{III}_{\phi}.$$

This simple observation, when combined with the above, leads to an important principle of invariance, viz.:

PROPOSITION 4.5. Suppose that $\{f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)\}\$ is a family of C^{∞} functions such that

$$f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)(0) = 1.$$

Let ϕ and ψ be C^{∞} Detroit families—then $\coprod_{\phi \cdot \psi} (0)$ is the sum over all special W of the

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}}} (-1)^{\#(F_0(\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}}))} \cdot [(D_*^{F_0(\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}})} \phi_{W,\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}}})(0)] \cdot \mathbf{III}_{f(W,\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}}) \cdot \psi(\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{W}})}(0).$$

[Note: An operator-valued variant of this assertion is also true provided that we assume $f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)(0)$ is the identity map.]

Let us add a small aside that will come into play during the cancellation.

PROPOSITION 4.6. Suppose that $\phi = \{\phi_{\mathscr{C}}\}\$ is a Schwartz Detroit family in the sense that each $\phi_{\mathscr{C}} \in \mathscr{C}(\sqrt{-1}V)$ —then

$$\coprod_{\phi} \in \mathscr{C}(\sqrt{-1}V).$$

In fact, if we let

$$\phi_{\mathscr{C}}^{N}(\Lambda) = (1 + ||\Lambda||^{2})^{N} \cdot \phi_{\mathscr{C}}(\Lambda),$$

then $\phi_{\mathscr{C}}^N \in \mathscr{C}(\sqrt{-1}V)$ and, of course,

$$\mathbf{H}_{\phi} = (1 + \|\mathbf{\Lambda}\|^2)^{-N} \cdot \mathbf{H}_{\phi^N}.$$

Therefore, taking into account the Leibnitz rule, it would be enough to prove that if each $\phi_{\mathscr{C}} \in \mathscr{C}(\sqrt{-1}V)$, then $D\mathbf{H}_{\phi}$ is bounded for every

translation invariant differential operator D. But this follows from:

LEMMA 4.7. Fix D. Let $\phi \in \mathcal{C}(\sqrt{-1}V)$ —then DA_{ϕ} is bounded on $\sqrt{-1}V$.

[One need only inspect the proof of Lemma 2.13 in [2(d)].]

5. Manipulation of the leading term (P = G). The purpose of this section is to study the leading term of the inner product of two truncated Eisenstein series in the boldface picture. Lest we lose sight of our objective, let us bear in mind that the main application of all this will be to the inner products

$$(Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_m^i:\Lambda_i:?),Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_n^i:\Lambda_i:?))$$

entering into the calculation of the integral

$$\int_{G/\Gamma} Q_{(1)}^{\mathbf{H}} Q_{(2)}^{\mathbf{H}} K_{\alpha}(x, x : \boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i}, \Lambda_{i}) d_{G}(x)$$

from §2.

Fix an association class $\mathscr E$ of Γ -cuspidal split parabolic subgroups of G. Decompose $\mathscr E$ into G-conjugacy classes $\mathscr E_i$:

$$\mathscr{C} = \coprod_i \mathscr{C}_i \qquad (\mathscr{C}_i = G \cdot \{P_i\} \cap \mathscr{C}).$$

Given

$$\begin{cases} \boldsymbol{\Phi} = (\boldsymbol{\Phi}_1, \dots, \boldsymbol{\Phi}_{r_i}) \\ \boldsymbol{\Psi} = (\boldsymbol{\Psi}_1, \dots, \boldsymbol{\Psi}_{r_i}) \end{cases} \in \boldsymbol{\mathscr{E}}(\delta, \boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_i) = \sum_{\mu} \bigoplus \boldsymbol{\mathscr{E}}(\delta, \boldsymbol{\mathscr{E}}_{i\mu}),$$

write

$$(\mathbf{\Phi}, \mathbf{\Psi})_{\mathscr{C}_i} = ((\mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Psi}_1), \dots, (\mathbf{\Phi}_{r_i}, \mathbf{\Psi}_{r_i})),$$

a vector in \mathbf{C}^{r_i} . Per $\Lambda_i \in \check{\mathfrak{a}}_i + \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_i$, put

$$\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_i: \mathbf{H}, \Lambda_i) = (\exp(\langle \mathbf{H}(P_{i\mu}), I(P_{i\mu}, P_i)\Lambda_i \rangle))$$
 $(\mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}),$

another vector in \mathbf{C}^{r_i} . Accordingly,

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H},\Lambda_i), (\mathbf{\Phi},\mathbf{\Psi})_{\mathscr{C}}\rangle \in \mathbf{C}.$$

To illustrate the utility of this notation, let \mathscr{C}_{i_1} and \mathscr{C}_{i_2} be G-conjugacy classes in \mathscr{C} with

$$\begin{cases}
(P_1, S_1; A_1) \in \mathscr{C}_{i_1}, \\
(P_2, S_2; A_2) \in \mathscr{C}_{i_2}.
\end{cases}$$

Take elements

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \boldsymbol{\Phi}_1 \in \boldsymbol{\mathcal{E}}(\delta,\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_1}) \\ \boldsymbol{\Phi}_2 \in \boldsymbol{\mathcal{E}}(\delta,\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_2}) \end{array} \right. (\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_1} \leftrightarrow \boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_2}),$$

and form the Eisenstein series

$$\begin{cases}
\mathbf{E}(P_1|A_1: \mathbf{\Phi}_1: \mathbf{\Lambda}_1:?) & (\mathbf{\Lambda}_1 \in \check{\mathbf{a}}_1 + \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}_1), \\
\mathbf{E}(P_2|A_2: \mathbf{\Phi}_2: \mathbf{\Lambda}_2:?) & (\mathbf{\Lambda}_2 \in \check{\mathbf{a}}_2 + \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}_2).
\end{cases}$$

Then, suppossing that Λ_1 and Λ_2 are pure imaginary and in general position, the "leading term" of the inner product

$$(Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_1|A_1:\mathbf{\Phi}_1:\Lambda_1:?),Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_2|A_2:\mathbf{\Phi}_2:\Lambda_2:?)) \qquad (\mathbf{H}\in\mathfrak{a}_Q)$$

is the sum

$$(-1)^l \cdot \text{vol}(\mathscr{C}) \cdot \sum_{i=1}^r \sum_{w_{i:1} \in W(A_i, A_1)} \sum_{w_{i:2} \in W(A_i, A_2)}$$

of the

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathbf{H},w_{i:1}\Lambda_{1}+w_{i:2}\overline{\Lambda}_{2}),$$

$$(\mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}:P_{1}|A_{1}:w_{i:1}:\Lambda_{1})\mathbf{\Phi}_{1},\mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}:P_{2}|A_{2}:w_{i:2}:\Lambda_{2})\mathbf{\Phi}_{2})_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}\rangle$$

$$\times\left(1/\prod_{\lambda_{i}}(w_{i:1}\Lambda_{1}+w_{i:2}\overline{\Lambda}_{2},\lambda_{i})\right).$$

The details may be found in §8 of [2(d)]. Needless to say, the phrase "leading term" is suggested by the fact that what remains of the inner product is in some sense negligible (cf. §10 of [2(d)]).

It is true, but not quite immediate, that

$$\sum_{i=1}^{r} \sum_{w_{i:1} \in W(A_i, A_1)} \sum_{w_{i:2} \in W(A_i, A_2)} \cdots$$

extends to a holomorphic function of $(\Lambda_1, \overline{\Lambda}_2)$ on $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_1 \times \sqrt{-1}\check{a}_2$. To establish this, we may proceed via an argument entirely analogous to the one employed in §9 of [2-(d)], the key again being the theory of Detroit families. Actually, a more general result is valid in that it is possible to produce C^{∞} extensions in a variety of ways. While a discussion in extenso is certainly not necessary, we had best at least indicate the essential ideas as they lead to formulae of no small importance for what is to follow.

Let i be any index between 1 and r. Given

$$\begin{cases} w_{i:1} \in W(A_i, A_1), \\ w_{i:2} \in W(A_i, A_2), \end{cases}$$

write

$$\mathbf{W}_{i}(\Lambda_{1}, \Lambda_{2}: w_{i:1}, w_{i:2}; \mathbf{\Phi}_{1}, \mathbf{\Phi}_{2}: \mathbf{H})$$

in place of

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H},w_{i:1}\Lambda_1+w_{i:2}\overline{\Lambda}_2), \\ (\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_1|A_1:w_{i:1}:\Lambda_1)\mathbf{\Phi}_1,\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_2|A_2:w_{i:2}:\Lambda_2)\mathbf{\Phi}_2)_{\mathscr{C}_i} \rangle.$$

Then the IO_i are meromorphic functions of $(\Lambda_1, \overline{\Lambda}_2)$ which are, moreover, holomorphic on $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_1 \times \sqrt{-1}\check{a}_2$, this also being the case of

$$\sum_{i=1}^{r} \sum_{w_{i:1} \in W(A_{i},A_{1})} \sum_{w_{i:2} \in W(A_{i},A_{2})} \frac{\mathsf{HO}_{i}(\Lambda_{1},\Lambda_{2};w_{i:1},w_{i:2};\mathbf{\Phi}_{1},\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}:\mathbf{H})}{\prod_{\lambda_{i}} (w_{i:1}\Lambda_{1}+w_{i:2}\overline{\Lambda}_{2},\lambda_{i})}.$$

Setting $A = A_1$ and thus agreeing to write w_i instead of $w_{i:1}$, for any $w_{12} \in W(A_1, A_2)$, put

$$\Upsilon(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2; w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H}) = \sum_{i=1}^r \sum_{w_i \in W(A_i, A)} \frac{\mathbf{H}_i(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2; w_i, w_i w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H})}{\prod_{\lambda_i} (w_i \Lambda_1 + w_i w_{12} \overline{\Lambda}_2, \lambda_i)}.$$

In terms of this parametrization, our problem will be the C^{∞} prolongment of

$$\sum_{w_{12}\in W(A_1,A_2)} \Upsilon(\boldsymbol{\Lambda}_1,\boldsymbol{\Lambda}_2;w_{12};\boldsymbol{\Phi}_1,\boldsymbol{\Phi}_2:\mathbf{H})$$

to $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}$ under the assumption that Λ_1 and Λ_2 are suitable functions of $\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{a}$ (cf. infra).

Since it suffices to analyze each constituent of the sum separately, fix a w_{12} . The space \check{a} comes supplied with the structure of a g.r.s., the chambers being in a natural one-to-one correspondence with the elements of the set

$$\coprod_{i=1}^r \{i\} \times W(A_i, A),$$

as follows from Lemma 2 on p. 67 of TES. Put

$$\mathscr{E} = \mathscr{E}(\delta, \mathscr{O}_{i_1}) \otimes_{\mathbf{R}} \mathscr{E}(\delta, \mathscr{O}_{i_2}).$$

Let

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Lambda_1: \sqrt{-1} \check{\mathtt{a}} \to \sqrt{-1} \check{\mathtt{a}}_1, \\[1mm] \Lambda_2: \sqrt{-1} \check{\mathtt{a}} \to \sqrt{-1} \check{\mathtt{a}}_2 \end{array} \right.$$

be C^{∞} functions on $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}$ satisfying the condition

$$\Lambda = \Lambda_1(\Lambda) + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda}_2(\Lambda) \qquad (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{a}).$$

For each pair (i, w_i) , define

$$\phi_{(i,w_i)}: \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}} \to \check{\mathscr{E}}$$

by the rule

$$\langle \mathbf{\Phi}_1 \otimes \mathbf{\Phi}_2, \phi_{(i,w_i)}(\mathbf{\Lambda}) \rangle = \mathbf{H}_i(\mathbf{\Lambda}_1(\mathbf{\Lambda}), \mathbf{\Lambda}_2(\mathbf{\Lambda}); w_i, w_i w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H}).$$

The $\phi_{(i,w_i)}$ are obviously C^{∞} . Moreover:

LEMMA 5.1. The $\phi_{(i,w_i)}$ constitute a Detroit family $\phi(w_{12})$.

[The verification is essentially standard, being based on the functional equations for the c-functions (cf., e.g., pp. 475–480 in [2-(b)]). Therefore, we can skip over some of the details. If $(i', w_{i'})$ and $(i'', w_{i''})$ correspond to adjacent chambers with common wall in \check{a}_{λ} , then the question is the equality of the restrictions of

$$\phi_{(i',w_{i'})}$$
 and $\phi_{(i'',w_{i''})}$

to $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_{\lambda}$. This said, let us change the notation and deal, as is permissible, with pairs (i,w_i) and $(j,w_{\lambda}w_i)$, where $w_{\lambda}\in W(A_j,A_i)$ is a simple reflection. We may then attach to λ , in the usual way, a Γ -cuspidal parabolic $P_{\lambda}\succeq P_i,P_j$ with $P_i^{\dagger},P_j^{\dagger}$ maximal. Of course, tacitly, certain adjustments may be necessary to achieve this. Call \mathscr{C}_{λ} the G-conjugacy class of Γ -cuspidals determined by P_{λ} . Define maps

$$\left\{
\begin{array}{l}
\operatorname{red}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{i}): \mathbf{C}^{r_{i}} \to \mathbf{C}^{r_{\lambda}}, \\
\operatorname{red}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{i}): \mathbf{C}^{r_{j}} \to \mathbf{C}^{r_{\lambda}}
\end{array}\right.$$

by stipulating that the ι_{λ} -component of

$$\begin{cases} (z_1,\ldots,z_{r_i}) \\ (z_1,\ldots,z_{r_j}) \end{cases} \text{ is to be } \begin{cases} \sum_{\mu} z_{\mu} \\ \sum_{\nu} z_{\nu}, \end{cases}$$

the sum running over the $\begin{cases} \mu \\ \nu \end{cases}$ for which

$$\left\{ egin{array}{l} P_{i\mu}, \\ P_{i
u} \end{array}
ight.$$

is a dominated predecessor of $P_{i_{\lambda}}$ $(1 \le i_{\lambda} \le r_{\lambda})$. Assume now that Λ lies in $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_{\lambda}$ —then

$$\langle \mathbf{\Phi}_1 \otimes \mathbf{\Phi}_2, \phi_{(i,w_i)}(\mathbf{\Lambda}) \rangle$$

is the result of pairing

$$\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda}:\mathbf{H},w_{i}\Lambda)$$

with

$$\mathbf{red}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{i})(\mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}:P_{1}|A_{1}:w_{i}:\Lambda_{1}(\Lambda))\mathbf{\Phi}_{1},\\ \mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}:P_{2}|A_{2}:w_{i}w_{12}:\Lambda_{2}(\Lambda))\mathbf{\Phi}_{2})_{\mathscr{C}_{i}},$$

while

$$\langle \mathbf{\Phi}_1 \otimes \mathbf{\Phi}_2, \phi_{(i,w_iw_i)}(\mathbf{\Lambda}) \rangle$$

is the result of pairing

$$\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda}:\mathbf{H},w_{\lambda}w_{i}\Lambda)$$

with

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{red}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{j})(\mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}:P_{1}|A_{1}:w_{\lambda}w_{i}:\Lambda_{1}(\boldsymbol{\Lambda}))\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{1},\\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}:P_{2}|A_{2}:w_{\lambda}w_{i}w_{12}:\Lambda_{2}(\boldsymbol{\Lambda}))\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{2})_{\mathscr{C}_{j}}. \end{split}$$

Because $w_i \Lambda = w_{\lambda} w_i \Lambda$, we have only to check the equality of

$$red(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{i})(\ldots)_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}$$
 and $red(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{j})(\ldots)_{\mathscr{C}_{j}}$.

Owing to the functional equations,

$$\mathbf{c}(P_j|S_j:P_1|A_1:w_{\lambda}w_i:\Lambda_1(\Lambda))$$

$$=\mathbf{c}(P_j|A_j:P_i|A_i:w_{\lambda}:w_i\Lambda_1(\Lambda))$$

$$\cdot\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_1|A_1:w_i:\Lambda_1(\Lambda))$$

and

$$\mathbf{c}(P_j|A_j:P_2|A_2:w_{\lambda}w_iw_{12}:\Lambda_2(\Lambda))$$

$$=\mathbf{c}(P_j|A_j:P_i|A_i:w_{\lambda}:w_iw_{12}\Lambda_2(\Lambda))$$

$$\cdot\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_2|A_2:w_iw_{12}:\Lambda_2(\Lambda)).$$

Let

$$\left\{
\begin{array}{l}
\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{1}^{i} = \mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}: P_{1}|A_{1}: w_{i}: \Lambda_{1}(\Lambda))\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{1} \\
\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{2}^{i} = \mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}: P_{2}|A_{2}: w_{i}w_{12}: \Lambda_{2}(\Lambda))\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{2}
\end{array}
\right. \in \mathcal{E}(\delta, \boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i}).$$

Then the claim is that

$$red(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{i})(\mathbf{\Phi}_{1}^{i},\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}^{i})_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{red}(\mathscr{C}_{\lambda},\mathscr{C}_{j})(\mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}:P_{i}|A_{i}:w_{\lambda}:w_{i}\Lambda_{1}(\Lambda))\mathbf{\Phi}_{1}^{i},\\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}:P_{i}|A_{i}:w_{\lambda}:w_{i}w_{12}\Lambda_{2}(\Lambda))\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}^{i})_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}.$$

Taking into account the fact that

$$\Lambda = \Lambda_1(\Lambda) + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda}_2(\Lambda),$$

we reduce without difficulty to a purely rank one situation, which can then be handled directly.] Our notation is incomplete in that neither the functions $\Lambda_1(\Lambda)$ and $\Lambda_2(\Lambda)$ nor **H** itself are reflected by the symbol $\phi(w_{12})$. Keeping this in mind, given Φ_1 and Φ_2 , from the

$$\langle \mathbf{\Phi}_1 \otimes \mathbf{\Phi}_2, \phi_{(i,w_i)} \rangle$$

we may form

$$\coprod_{\phi(w_{12})}(\Lambda; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H}),$$

a C^{∞} function of Λ in $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}$ (cf. Proposition 4.6 in [2-(d)]). Modulo the constant $vol(\mathscr{C})$, it is this function which provides a C^{∞} extension of

$$\Upsilon(\Lambda_1(\Lambda), \Lambda_2(\Lambda); w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H})$$

to all of $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}$.

Here is an illustration. Let us assume that we are given points

$$\begin{cases} \Lambda_1^0 \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_1, \\ \Lambda_2^0 \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_2. \end{cases}$$

To indicate the dependence of our choices on w_{12} , fix C^{∞} functions

$$\begin{cases} \Lambda_1(w_{12}:?): \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}} \to \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}_1, \\ \Lambda_2(w_{12}:?): \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}} \to \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}_2 \end{cases}$$

subject to:

(1) $\forall \Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{a} : \Lambda_1(w_{12} : \Lambda) + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda}_2(w_{12} : \Lambda) = \Lambda;$

(2)
$$\exists \Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{a} : \Lambda_1(w_{12} : \Lambda) = \Lambda_1^0 \text{ and } \Lambda_2(w_{12} : \Lambda) = \Lambda_2^0.$$

Observe that the Λ figuring in (2) must be, by (1), $\Lambda_1^0 + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0}$. So, on the basis of §10 in [2-(d)], mod o(H)

$$(Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_1|A_1:\mathbf{\Phi}_1:\Lambda_1^0:?),Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_2|A_2:\mathbf{\Phi}_2:\Lambda_2^0:?))$$

equals

$$(-1)^l \cdot \sum_{w_{12} \in W(A_1, A_2)} \mathbf{III}_{\phi(w_{12})} (\Lambda_1^0 + w_{12} \overline{\Lambda_2^0}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H}).$$

We stress that the o(H) does require careful, additional investigation but this can be put off for now.

Fix anew a $w_{12} \in W(A_1, A_2)$ —then what has been said in §4 is applicable to the explicit evaluation of

$$\coprod_{\phi(w_1,\cdot)} (\Lambda; \Phi_1, \Phi_2 : \mathbf{H}).$$

To formulate matters in just the right way, some preliminaries are needed.

Fix a Γ -percuspidal P_0 —then we can and will assume that the "base point" $P_i \in \mathcal{C}_i$ lies in the standard picture over P_0 , i.e., $P_i \succeq P_0$. This is a technically helpful (and harmless) convention.

Let still $\mathscr E$ be an association class of Γ -cuspidal split parabolic subgroups of $G:\mathscr E=\coprod_i\mathscr E_i$ the decomposition of $\mathscr E$ into G-conjugacy classes ($\mathscr E_i=G\cdot\{P_i\}\cap\mathscr E$). Let $\mathscr E_{i'}$ be some other G-conjugacy class relative to an association class $\mathscr E'$ with the property that there is a $\mathscr E_i$ such that $\mathscr E_{i'}\succeq\mathscr E_i$, thus $P_{i'}\succeq P_i$. Of course, $\mathscr E_i$ is not necessarily unique, an irrelevancy as it turns out. Consider the associates P_j of P_i over P_0 lying below $P_{i'}$ —then P_j^{\dagger} might or might not be associate to P_i^{\dagger} . Retaining only those P_j for which the positive eventuality is true, the set of all Γ -cuspidals G-conjugate to some such P_j is a Γ -stable subset $\mathscr E^{\dagger}(\mathscr E_{i'},\mathscr E_i)$ of $\mathscr E$, to be termed, somewhat imprecisely, a daggered association class.

Example. In the set up of §4, take $V = \check{\mathfrak{a}}$ —then a given $\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}$ determines a set $\mathscr{S}(\Lambda)$ of ordered triples $(\check{\mathfrak{a}}(F_0(\mathscr{C}:\Lambda)),\,\mathscr{C}_\Lambda,\,\mathscr{C}(\Lambda))$. Owing to Lemma 4.1, this set corresponds bijectively to

$$\coprod_{i=1}^r \{i\} \times W(A_i, A).$$

Suppose that we freeze the first two entries of the triple but allow the third to vary. What does this mean in terms of the pairs (i, w_i) ? The answer is basically contained in the descriptions to be found on pp. 66-70 of TES. Because the triple corresponds to a chamber and the chamber corresponds to a parabolic P with split component A admitting a domination $P_{\Lambda} \succeq P$ by a parabolic P_{Λ} with a split component A_{Λ} (per \mathscr{C}_{Λ}), the effect of changing $\mathscr{C}(\Lambda)$ is to change P but not P_{Λ} . Passing to the standard picture over P_0 , P_{Λ} will be G-conjugate to a Γ -cuspidal $P_{i'}$, so $\exists w_{\Lambda}^0 \in W(A_{i'}, A_{\Lambda})$ taking \mathscr{C}_{Λ} to its counterpart in $\check{a}_{i'}$, while P will be G-conjugate to a Γ -cuspidal P_i , the ambient w_i agreeing with w_{Λ}^0 on A_{Λ} . Choose, accordingly, a $w_i^0 \in W(A_i, A)$ such that $w_i^0|A_{\Lambda}=w_{\Lambda}^0$. Using the index i to signify a variable i0, the pairs i1, i2, i3 arising from the i3 are therefore the elements of the set

$$\coprod_{j} \{j\} \times W_{\mathscr{C}_{l'}}^{\dagger}(A_j, A_i) \cdot w_i^0.$$

Here (cf. pp. 130-131 in TES)

$$W_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\dagger}(A_{j}, A_{i}) = \{w_{ji} \in W(A_{j}, A_{i}) \colon w_{ji} | A_{i'} = \mathrm{ID}\}.$$

Finally, if we let $\mathcal{I}^{\dagger}(\mathcal{C}_{i'}, \mathcal{C}_i)$ stand for the indices j appearing in this decomposition, then the collection of all Γ -cuspidals G-conjugate to a P_i $(j \in \mathcal{I}^{\dagger}(\mathcal{C}_{i'}, \mathcal{C}_i))$ comprise a daggered association class $\mathcal{C}^{\dagger}(\mathcal{C}_{i'}, \mathcal{C}_i)$.

To see how these considerations actually come up, let us place ourselves in the setting of Theorem 4.3 (bis). The role of the fixed vector T is played by $\Phi_1 \otimes \Phi_2$. Furthermore, the T-functions must be independent of $\mathscr{C}(\Lambda_1^0 + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0})$, hence dependent only on (i, w_i^0) . To be specific, given

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} j \in \mathcal{F}^{\dagger}(\mathcal{C}_{i'}, \mathcal{C}_i), \\ w_{ji} \in W^{\dagger}_{\mathcal{C}_{i'}}(A_j, A_i), \end{array} \right.$$

call

$$T((j, w_{ji}w_i^0): w_{12}: \Lambda_1^0, \Lambda_2^0: \Lambda)$$

the tensor product of

$$\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_1|A_1:w_i^0:\Lambda_1(w_{12}:\Lambda))^{-1}\cdot\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_1|A_1:w_i^0:\Lambda_1^0)\mathbf{\Phi}_1$$
 with

$$\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_2|A_2:w_i^0w_{12}:\Lambda_2(w_{12}:\Lambda))^{-1} \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_2|A_2:w_i^0w_{12}:\Lambda_2^0)\mathbf{\Phi}_2.$$

Obviously,

$$T((j,w_{ji}w_i^0):w_{12}:\Lambda_1^0,\Lambda_2^0:\Lambda_1^0+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0})=\mathbf{\Phi}_1\otimes\mathbf{\Phi}_2.$$

Using the functional equations, we then find that

$$\langle T((j, w_{ji}w_1^0) : w_{12} : \Lambda_1^0, \Lambda_2^0 : \Lambda), \phi_{(j, w_{ji}w_i^0)}(\Lambda) \rangle$$

= $\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_j : \mathbf{H}, w_{ji}w_i^0\Lambda), (1_{ji}(\Lambda), 2_{ji}(\Lambda))_{\mathscr{C}_j} \rangle,$

where

$$\begin{cases} 1_{ji}(\Lambda) = \mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}: P_{i}|A_{i}: w_{ji}: w_{i}^{0}\Lambda_{1}(w_{12}: \Lambda)) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}|P_{1}|A_{1}: w_{i}^{0}: \Lambda_{1}^{0})\mathbf{\Phi}_{1} \\ 2_{ji}(\Lambda) = \mathbf{c}(P_{j}|A_{j}: P_{i}|A_{i}: w_{ji}: w_{i}^{0}w_{12}\Lambda_{2}(w_{12}: \Lambda)) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{i}|A_{i}: P_{2}|A_{2}: w_{i}^{0}w_{12}: \Lambda_{2}^{0})\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}. \end{cases}$$

Applying now Theorem 4.3 (bis),

$$\mathbf{III}_{\phi(w_{12})}(\Lambda_1^0+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0};\mathbf{\Phi}_1,\mathbf{\Phi}_2:\mathbf{H})$$

is the sum

$$\sum_{(i,w_{j}^{0})} \sum_{(j,w_{ji})} (-1)^{\#(F_{0}(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda_{1}^{0}+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}})))}$$

of the

$$\begin{split} D_{*}^{F_{0}(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda_{1}^{0}+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}}))} \left[\frac{|D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda_{1}^{0}+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}}}|^{1/2}}{\overline{\prod_{\lambda_{i}\in F_{0}(\mathscr{C})-F_{0}(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda_{1}^{0}+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}}))}(?,\lambda_{i})} \right. \\ & \times \left. \left\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{j}:\mathbf{H},w_{ji}w_{i}^{0}?),(1_{ji}(?),2_{ji}(?))_{\mathscr{E}_{j}} \right\rangle \right] \bigg|_{\Lambda_{1}^{0}+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}}}. \end{split}$$

We may interpret

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} w_{ji}w_i^0(F_0(\mathscr{C})) & \text{as } \Sigma_{P_j}^0(\mathfrak{g},\mathfrak{a}_j) \equiv \Sigma_{P_j}^0 \\ w_{ji}w_i^0(F_0(\mathscr{C}(\Lambda_1^0+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0}))) & \text{as } \Sigma_{P_j^\dagger}^0(\mathfrak{m}_j,\mathfrak{a}_j^\dagger) \equiv \Sigma_{P_j^\dagger}^0, \end{array} \right.$$

while

$$|D_{\mathscr{C}:\Lambda_1^0+w_{12}\overline{\Lambda}_2^0}|^{1/2}=\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}).$$

To complete the shift of burden, define

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Lambda_1(w_{ji},w_{12}:?):\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathtt{a}}_j\to\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathtt{a}}_1,\\ \Lambda_2(w_{ji},w_{12}:?):\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathtt{a}}_j\to\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathtt{a}}_2, \end{array} \right.$$

by

$$\begin{cases} \Lambda_1(w_{ji}, w_{12} : \Lambda_j) = \Lambda_1(w_{12} : (w_{ji}w_i^0)^{-1}\Lambda_j), \\ \Lambda_2(w_{ji}, w_{12} : \Lambda_j) = \Lambda_2(w_{12} : (w_{ji}w_i^0)^{-1}\Lambda_j). \end{cases}$$

Then

$$\coprod_{\phi(w_{12})} (\Lambda_1^0 + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H})$$

can be rewritten as the sum

$$\sum_{(i,w_i^0)} \sum_{(j,w_{ji})}$$

of the

$$egin{aligned} \left(-1
ight)^{\#\left(\Sigma_{P_{j}^{\uparrow}}^{0}
ight)} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{P_{j}^{\uparrow}}^{0}} & \left[rac{ ext{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'})}{\prod_{\lambda_{j} \in \Sigma_{P_{j}}^{0} - \Sigma_{P_{j}^{\uparrow}}^{0}}(?, \lambda_{j})}
ight. \ & \left. imes \left\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{j}: \mathbf{H}, ?), (1_{ji}(?), 2_{ji}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{j}}
ight
angle
ight]
ight|_{w_{ii}w^{0}(\Lambda_{i}^{0} + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}})}, \end{aligned}$$

with the understanding that in the definitions of 1_{ji} and 2_{ji} , the obvious replacements are to be made.

APPLICATION. Take, successively,

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{A} : \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Lambda_1(w_{12}:\Lambda) = \Lambda - w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_2^0} \\ \Lambda_2(w_{12}:\Lambda) = \Lambda_2^0 \end{array} \right. & (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}), \\ \mathbf{B} : \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Lambda_1(w_{12}:\Lambda) = \Lambda_1^0 \\ \Lambda_2(w_{12}:\Lambda) = w_{12}^{-1}(\overline{\Lambda} - \overline{\Lambda_1^0}) \end{array} \right. & (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}), \end{split} \right. \end{split}$$

to treat

$$\Upsilon(\Lambda_1^0, \Lambda_2^0; w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H})$$

as

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} A: \ \ \text{holomorphic in} \ \Lambda_1^0(\Lambda_2^0 \ \text{fixed}) \\ B: \ \ \text{conjugate holomorphic in} \ \Lambda_2^0(\Lambda_1^0 \ \text{fixed}). \end{array} \right.$$

It then follows from Hartog's theorem that

$$(\Lambda_1^0, \overline{\Lambda_2^0}) \mapsto \Upsilon(\Lambda_1^0, \Lambda_2^0; w_{12}; \mathbf{\Phi}_1, \mathbf{\Phi}_2 : \mathbf{H})$$

is holomorphic on $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_1 \times \sqrt{-1}\check{a}_2$. We have therefore recovered the main conclusion in §9 of [2-(d)].

It will be convenient to retain the second choice above for $\Lambda_1(w_{12}:?)$ and $\Lambda_2(w_{12}:?)$, i.e., B supra. In this situation, 1_{ji} is just a constant, namely

$$\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_1|A_1:w_{ii}w_i^0:\Lambda_1^0)\mathbf{\Phi}_1,$$

while 2_{ji} becomes

$$\mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_j|A_j:w_{ji}^{-1}:w_{ji}w_i^0\Lambda_1^0-\Lambda_j)^*$$

 $\cdot \mathbf{c}(P_i|A_i:P_2|A_2:w_i^0w_{12}:\Lambda_2^0)\mathbf{\Phi}_2.$

Thus, we have proved:

Proposition 5.2. Fix

$$\begin{cases} \Lambda_1^0 \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_1, \\ \Lambda_2^0 \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_2. \end{cases}$$

Then mod o(H)

$$(Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_1|A_1:\mathbf{\Phi}_1:\Lambda_1^0:?), Q^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P_2|A_2:\mathbf{\Phi}_2:\Lambda_2^0:?))$$

equals $(-1)^l$ times the sum over

$$w_{12} \in w(A_1, A_2)$$

of the sum

$$\sum_{(i,w_i^0)} \sum_{(j,w_{ji})}$$

of the

$$\begin{split} &(-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{j}^{+}}^{0})} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{j}^{+}}^{0}} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'})}{\prod_{\lambda_{j} \in \Sigma_{p_{j}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{j}^{+}}^{0}} (?, \lambda_{j})} \right. \\ & \left. \times \left\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{j}: \mathbf{H}, ?), (1_{ji}(?), 2_{ji}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{j}} \right\rangle \right] \bigg|_{w_{ji} w_{i}^{0}(\Lambda_{1}^{0} + w_{12}\overline{\Lambda_{2}^{0}})}. \end{split}$$

A relative version of this result will also be needed. To proceed in a manner amenable to calculation, we shall first have to deal with some representation-theoretic preliminaries, the subject of the next section.

6. Truncation of the induced representations. The purpose of this section is to discuss the truncation of the

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^{G}(L_{M/\Gamma_{M}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1) \qquad (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathbf{a}}).$$

Their introduction can be justified on the following grounds. We know from §8 of [2-(f)] that if α is a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$, then

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha^P) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}) \\ \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha^P) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}) \end{array} \right.$$

are objects of fundamental importance. That being, the main result of the present section is an expression for these entities in terms of

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda)=0} \mathrm{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \mathrm{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathrm{dis}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \, |d\Lambda| \\ \int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda)=0} \mathrm{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \mathrm{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathrm{con}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \, |d\Lambda|. \end{array} \right.$$

In turn, it will be shown that the integrands can be written as an integral-series involving inner products of "partial Eisenstein series", formulae for the latter following from an extension of Proposition 5.2 (cf. §7).

Fix a Γ -cuspidal $P = M \cdot A \cdot N$ —then, as in TES (pp. 95–96), attached to any $\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{a}$, there is a unitarily induced representation

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)$$

or still, by induction in stages,

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_{M}:A:N}^{G}(1\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1).$$

Methodically, it will be simplest to establish our results in the second picture although they will be explicitly formulated only in the first. The reason is that the representation space for

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M:A:N}^G(1\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1)$$

is tailored for a direct application of the partial truncation operator Q_P^H (cf. §8 in [2-(b)]) while, strictly speaking, this would not be true of the representation space for

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1).$$

Of course, no real difficulty is present, the issue being technical but minor. So, in particular, if $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$, then

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

makes sense through

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

and likewise in general (cf. infra).

Proposition 6.1. Let $\mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_Q$. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-finite—then $\forall \Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}$,

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is of the trace class. Furthermore, \forall natural N, $\exists C_N > 0$ such that

$$\tau(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \leq \frac{C_N}{(1 + \|\Lambda\|)^N}.$$

[Note: As usual, τ is the trace norm.] It is therefore a corollary that

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is a rapidly decreasing function on the imaginary axis.

Turning to the proof, recall that the representation space for

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_{M}:A:N}^{G}(1\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1)$$

may be taken as $L^2(G/(\Gamma \cap P) \cdot A \cdot N)$ under the norm

$$\|\Phi\|^2 = \int_K \int_{M/\Gamma_M} \Phi(km) \overline{\Phi(km)} \, d_K(k) \, d_M(m),$$

the action being

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_{M} \cdot A \cdot N}^{G} (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(x) \mathbf{\Phi}(y) = a_{x^{-1}y}^{(\Lambda - \rho)} \cdot a_{y}^{-(\Lambda - \rho)} \cdot \mathbf{\Phi}(x^{-1}y) \qquad (x, y \in G).$$

It is well known and easy to show that

$$\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot n}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha)$$

is an integral operator with kernel

$$K_{\alpha}(P:x,y:\Lambda):$$

$$a_{x}^{(-\Lambda+\rho)}\cdot a_{y}^{(\Lambda+\rho)}\cdot \sum_{\delta\in\Gamma_{N}}\int_{A}\int_{N}\alpha(x\delta any^{-1})a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)}\,d_{A}(a)\,d_{N}(n).$$

Substituting P for G, what has been said in §2 of [2-(f)] then implies: (1) $\forall \mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_O$,

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is represented by

$$(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})_{(1)}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})_{(2)}K_{\alpha}(P:?_1,?_2:\Lambda);$$

(2) $\forall \mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_Q$, the operators

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha), \\ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \end{array} \right.$$

are Hilbert-Schmidt;

(3) $\forall \mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_O$, the operator

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is of the trace class.

Consequently, the only really new aspect of Proposition 6.1 is the rapid decrease of

$$\tau(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \circ A \circ N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \qquad (\Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}),$$

which, when $rank(\Gamma) = 1$, is essentially in §7 of [2-(a)]. Thanks to the theory of the parametrix and the sublemma appearing on p. 43 of [2-(a)], it suffices, in general, to prove that \forall natural N

$$(1+\|\Lambda\|)^N\cdot\|Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}\circ\mathrm{Ind}_{\Gamma_M\cdot A\cdot N}^G(1\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1)(\alpha)\|_{\mathrm{HS}} \qquad (\Lambda\in\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}})$$

stays bounded. For this purpose, begin by observing that

$$K_{\alpha}(P: k_{1}m_{1}, k_{2}m_{2}: \Lambda)$$

$$= \sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_{M}} \int_{A} \int_{N} \alpha(k_{1}m_{1}\delta anm_{2}^{-1}k_{2}^{-1})a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} d_{A}(a) d_{N}(n)$$

$$= \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \left(\sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_{M}} \int_{N} a(k_{1}m_{1}\delta anm_{2}^{-1}k_{2}^{-1}) d_{N}(n) \right) d_{A}(a).$$

Next, extending the notation of §8 in [2-(f)], form

$$\alpha^{P}(k_{1}:k_{2}:m:\alpha)=\int_{N}\alpha(k_{1}mank_{2}^{-1})d_{N}(n),$$

so that

$$K_{\alpha}(P: k_{1}m_{1}, k_{2}m_{2}: \Lambda)$$

$$= \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \left(\sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_{M}} \alpha^{P}(k_{1}: k_{2}: m_{1}\delta m_{2}^{-1}: a) \right) d_{A}(a).$$

Finally, to look at

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha)$$

amounts to studying

$$(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})_{(1)}K_{\alpha}(P:?_1,?_2:\Lambda)$$

or still, in an abuse of notation,

$$\int_A a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \mathcal{Q}_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \left(\sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_M} \alpha^P(k_1 : k_2 : m_1 \delta m_2^{-1} : a) \right) d_A(a).$$

As functions of $m \in M$ depending on a parameter $a \in A$, the α^P vanish identically if $a \notin C_{\alpha}$, C_{α} a certain compact subset of A. Easy variants on a standard theme then tell us that

$$Q_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}\left(\sum_{\delta\in\Gamma_M}\alpha^P(k_1:k_2:m_1\delta m_2^{-1}:a)\right)\in R(M/\Gamma_M)$$

uniformly after differentiation in $a \in A$. Take now a polynomial $p(\Lambda)$ and consider

$$p(\Lambda) \cdot \int_A a^{(-\Lambda+
ho)} Q_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \left(\sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_M} \alpha^P(k_1:k_2:m_1\delta m_2^{-1}:a) \right) \, d_A(a).$$

The A-integral is over a compact set. Moreover, $p(\Lambda)$ can be moved inside to reemerge as a derivative with respect to $a \in A$:

$$\partial_p \left(Q_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \left(\sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_M} \alpha^P(k_1 : k_2 : m_1 \delta m_2^{-1} : a) \right) \right).$$

In turn, by the remarks above, this function is uniformly bounded in k_1 , k_2 , m_1 , m_2 . Our contention of decay thus follows immediately.

[Note: If p is any polynomial on $\sqrt{-1}$ ă, then

- (1) $\partial_p(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})$ is of the trace class and
 - (2) \forall natural N, $\exists C_N > 0$ such that

$$\tau(\partial_p(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})) \leq \frac{C_N}{(1 + \|\Lambda\|)^N}.$$

In fact, employing the theory of the parametrix and taking into account Leibniz's rule, we see that it need only be shown that \forall natural N

$$(1+\|\Lambda\|)^N\cdot\|\partial_p(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}\circ\operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M\cdot A\cdot N}^G(1\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1)(\alpha))\|_{\operatorname{HS}} \qquad (\Lambda\in\sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}})$$

stays bounded. This, however, is clear since differentiation by p simply introduces the factor $p(\log a)$ into the A-integral, itself compactly supported on C_{α} .]

Given an M-invariant subspace $\mathscr H$ of $L^2(M/\Gamma_M)$, we shall write $L^{\mathscr H}_{M/\Gamma_M}$ for the restriction of L_{M/Γ_M} to $\mathscr H$. Reducing norms leads readily to:

PROPOSITION 6.1 (bis). Let $\mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_Q$. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-finite—then $\forall \Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}$,

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_H}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is of the trace class. Furthermore, \forall natural N, $\exists C_N > 0$ such that

$$\tau(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \leq \frac{C_N}{(1 + \|\Lambda\|)^N}.$$

Accordingly,

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is a rapidly decreasing function on the imaginary axis, hence is integrable there. In a word, our objective will be to identify this integral, at least when \mathcal{X} satisfies some supplementary conditions.

Apart from tacitly imposing the customary assumptions per \mathcal{H} relative to the K_M -finite elements of $C_c^{\infty}(M)$ vis-à-vis the associated kernels (see §2 of [2-(f)]), we shall explicitly insist on the following condition:

 (\mathscr{H}) Let $P_I^{\mathscr{H}}$ be the orthogonal projection of $L^2(G/(\Gamma\cap P)\cdot A\cdot N)$ onto

$$L^2(G/(\Gamma \cap P) \cdot A \cdot N : \mathcal{X}),$$

the subspace made up of the Φ such that for every $x \in G$, the function

$$m \mapsto \Phi(xm)$$
 belongs to \mathcal{H} .

Given a K-finite element α of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$, it will be assumed that $\forall \Lambda \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\alpha}$,

$$P_I^{\mathscr{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\Gamma_M \cdot A \cdot N}^G (1 \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ P_I^{\mathscr{H}}$$

is an integral operator admitting a kernel

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathscr{H}:x,y:\Lambda)\in S_r^{\infty}(G/\Gamma\times G/\Gamma),$$

where r is independent of α .

[Note: $P_I^{\mathscr{H}}$ is not to be confused with $P^{\mathscr{H}}$, the orthogonal projection of $L^2(M/\Gamma_M)$ onto \mathscr{H} . The connection between the two can be found in the commutative diagram

$$\begin{array}{cccc} L^2(G/(\Gamma\cap P)\cdot A\cdot N) & \hookrightarrow & L^2(K\times M/\Gamma_M) \\ & & & & \downarrow_{1\otimes P^{\mathscr H}} \\ L^2(G/(\Gamma\cap P)\cdot A\cdot N) & \hookrightarrow & L^2(K\times M/\Gamma_M).] \end{array}$$

THEOREM 6.2. Let $\mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_Q$. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-central and K-finite—then, under condition (\mathcal{X}) ,

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^l}\int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda)=0}\mathrm{tr}(Q_P^\mathbf{H}\circ\mathrm{Ind}_{M\cdot A\cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}}\otimes\Lambda\otimes 1)(\alpha)\circ Q_P^\mathbf{H})\,|d\Lambda|$$

equals

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L^{\mathscr{H}}_{M/\Gamma_M}(\alpha^P) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}).$$

For orientation, we remark that if $\mathcal{H} = L_{\text{dis}}^2(M/\Gamma_M)$ or $\mathcal{H} = L_{\text{con}}^2(M/\Gamma_M)$, then condition (\mathcal{H}) is necessarily in force (cf. infra) while, automatically, this is the case when $\mathcal{H} = L^2(M/\Gamma_M)$ itself.

Formally, the truth of the theorem is seemingly apparent. To proceed rigorously, however, is quite a different matter. The lemma below is the key to our method.

LEMMA 6.3. Let X and Y be second countable, locally compact Hausdorff spaces. Let

$$\begin{cases} \mu \text{ be a regular Borel measure on } X \text{ st } \operatorname{spt}(\mu) = X, \\ \nu \text{ be a regular Borel measure on } Y. \end{cases}$$

Suppose that K_1 and K_2 are continuous functions on $X \times Y$ and that T is a bounded linear transformation $L^2(Y; \nu) \to L^2(Y; \nu)$, all connected

by:

(i) $\forall x \in X$, $K_1(x,?) \in L^2(Y;\nu)$ and \forall compact $\Omega \subset X$, $\exists g_{\Omega} \in L^2(Y;\nu)$ such that $\forall x \in \Omega$,

$$|K_1(x,y)| \le g_{\Omega}(y) \quad \forall a.e. \ y \in Y;$$

(ii)
$$\forall g \in L^2_c(Y; \nu)$$
,

$$\int_{Y} K_1(x,y)(Tg)(y) d\nu(y) = \int_{Y} K_2(x,y)g(y) d\nu(y) \quad \forall a.e. \ x \in X.$$

Then the map

$$g \mapsto \int_{Y} K_1(?,y)g(y) \, d\nu(y)$$

takes $L^2(Y; \nu)$ continuously to C(X). Moreover, $\forall x \in X$,

$$K_2(x,?) \in L^2(Y;\nu)$$

and

$$K_2(x,y) = \overline{(T^*\overline{K_1(x,?)})(y)} \quad \forall a.e. \ y \in Y.$$

[Note: Recall that a second countable, locally compact Hausdorff space is necessarily sigma-compact and metrizable.]

Proof. Let $g \in L^2(Y; \nu)$ —then, by (i) $\forall x \in X, K_1(x, ?) \in L^2(Y; \nu)$, thus

$$\int_{Y} K_1(x,y)g(y)\,d\nu(y)$$

is meaningful. To ascertain its continuity in x, assume that $\{x_n : n \in \mathbb{N}\}$ is a sequence in X with limit x. Because $\{x_n : n \in \mathbb{N}\} \cup \{x\}$ is compact, in view of (i) again, there exists a $g_0 \in L^2(Y; \nu)$ such that

$$\begin{cases} |K_1(x_n, y)| \\ |K_1(x, y)| \end{cases} \le |g_0(y)| \ \forall \text{ a.e. } y \in Y.$$

So, up to a set of ν -measure zero,

$$\begin{cases} |K_1(x_n, y)| \cdot |g(y)| \\ |K_1(x, y)| \cdot |g(y)| \end{cases} \le |g_0(y)| \cdot |g(y)| \in L^1(Y; \nu),$$

from which, by dominated convergence,

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\int_Y K_1(x_n,y)g(y)\,d\nu(y)=\int_Y K_1(x,y)g(y)\,d\nu(y).$$

Therefore

$$\int_{Y} K_1(x,y)g(y)\,d\nu(y)$$

is a continuous function of x. Moreover, if $\Omega \subset X$ is any compactum, then $\forall \varepsilon > 0$,

$$||g||_2 \le \varepsilon/||g_{\Omega}|| \Rightarrow \sup_{x \in \Omega} \left| \int_Y K_1(x,y)g(y) \, d\nu(y) \right| \le \varepsilon.$$

By continuity and the fact that $\operatorname{spt}(\mu) = X$, we now see that the relation postulated by (ii) actually must hold for all x. That being, fix an x—then, for any $g \in L^2_c(Y; \nu)$,

$$\int_{Y} K_{2}(x,y)g(y) d\nu(y) = \int_{Y} K_{1}(x,y)(Tg)(y) d\nu(y)$$

$$= (Tg, \overline{K_{1}(x,?)}) = (g, T^{*}\overline{K_{1}(x,?)})$$

$$= \int_{Y} \overline{(T^{*}\overline{K_{1}(x,?)})(y)}g(y) d\nu(y).$$

This implies that

$$K_2(x,y) = \overline{(T^*\overline{K_1(x,?)})(y)}$$

 \forall a.e. y in an arbitrary relatively compact, open subset of Y, thence, by σ -compactness, \forall a.e. $y \in Y$, period. As the right-hand side is in $L^2(Y; \nu)$, the same is true of the left-hand side.

REMARK. It is a simple consequence of the foregoing argument that $\forall g \in L^2(Y; \nu)$,

$$\int_{Y} K_1(x,y)(Tg)(y) d\nu(y) = \int_{Y} K_2(x,y)g(y) d\nu(y) \qquad \forall x \in X.$$

We omit the half dozen lines of justification.

Here is an initial application of the lemma. Take

$$\begin{cases} X = G/(\Gamma \cap P) \cdot A \cdot N, \\ Y = G/(\Gamma \cap P) \cdot A \cdot N \end{cases}$$

and let $T = P_I^{\mathcal{H}}$ —then, in the presence of condition (\mathcal{H}) , with

$$\begin{cases} K_1(x,y) = K_{\alpha}(P:x,y:\Lambda), \\ K_2(x,y) = K_{\alpha}(P:\mathscr{H}:x,y:\Lambda), \end{cases}$$

all the assumptions are met. In particular, we deduce that $\forall x \in X$,

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:x,y:\Lambda) = \overline{P_I^{\mathcal{H}}\overline{K_{\alpha}(P:x,?:\Lambda)}(y)} \quad \forall \text{ a.e. } y \in Y.$$

The operator

$$Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_H}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}$$

is represented, after transfer of models, by

$$(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})_{(1)}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})_{(2)}K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:?_1,?_2:\Lambda).$$

In addition,

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q_P^{\operatorname{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\operatorname{H}})$$

can be calculated as the integral

$$\int_K \int_{M/\Gamma_M} Q_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} Q_{(2)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} K_{\alpha}(P:\mathscr{H}:km,km:\Lambda) d_K(k) d_M(m).$$

Obviously, then, Theorem 6.2 hinges upon an examination of the latter integrand.

Put

$$\begin{cases} K_{\alpha}(P:k_{1},m_{1}:k_{2},m_{2}:\Lambda) = K_{\alpha}(P:k_{1}m_{1}:k_{2}m_{2}:\Lambda), \\ K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{X}:k_{1},m_{1}:k_{2},m_{2}:\Lambda) = K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{X}:k_{1}m_{1},k_{2}m_{2}:\Lambda). \end{cases}$$

Then

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:k_1,m_1:?,?:\Lambda)=(1\otimes P^{\mathcal{H}})K_{\alpha}(P:k_1,m_1:?,?:\Lambda)$$

for all k_1 , m_1 , which, being an L^2 -equality, gives \forall a.e. $k_2 \in K$,

$$K_{\alpha}(P: \mathcal{H}: k_1, m_1: k_2, m_2: \Lambda)$$

= $P^{\mathcal{H}}K_{\alpha}(P: k_1, m_1: k_2, ?: \Lambda)(m_2) \quad \forall \text{ a.e. } m_2 \in M.$

This inference can be strengthened by taking

$$\begin{cases} X = K, \\ Y = M/\Gamma_M, \end{cases} T = P^{\mathcal{H}},$$

and using the lemma, to wit: $\forall k_1, k_2 \in K, \forall m_1 \in M_1$,

$$K_{\alpha}(P : \mathcal{H} : k_{1}, m_{1} : k_{2}, m_{2} : \Lambda)$$

$$= \overline{K_{\alpha^{*}}(P : \mathcal{H} : k_{2}, m_{2} : k_{1}, m_{1} : \Lambda)}$$

$$= P_{\mathcal{H}} \overline{K_{\alpha^{*}}(P : k_{2}, ? : k_{1}, m_{1} : \Lambda)}(m_{2})$$

$$= P_{\mathcal{H}} K_{\alpha}(P : k_{1}, m_{1} : k_{2}, ? : \Lambda)(m_{2}) \quad \forall \text{ a.e. } m_{2} \in M.$$

Fix an $a \in A$. Let

$$\Delta_{\alpha}(P:k_1,m_1:k_2,m_2:a) = \sum_{\delta \in \Gamma_M} \alpha^P(k_1:k_2:m_1\delta m_2^{-1}:a).$$

In this notation,

$$K_{\alpha}(P:k_1m_1,k_2m_2:\Lambda)$$

or still

$$K_{\alpha}(P:k_1,m_1:k_2,m_2:\Lambda)$$

is given by

$$\int_A a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \Delta_\alpha(P:k_1,m_1:k_2,m_2:a) d_A(a).$$

Freeze k_1 , m_1 , and k_2 —then, as has been noted earlier, the integral is uniformly compactly supported. Furthermore, the $\Delta_{\alpha}(P:...)$, qua functions of m_2 , are uniformly bounded. In light of this, there is a map

$$A \to L^2(M/\Gamma_M)$$
,

namely the rule assigning to each $a \in A$ the function

$$\Delta_{\alpha}(P:k_1,m_1:k_2,?:a).$$

It is clear that for every $f \in L^2(M/\Gamma_M)$,

$$\int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} K_{\alpha}(P : \mathcal{H} : k_{1}, m_{1} : k_{2}, m_{2} : \Lambda) f(m_{2}) d_{M}(m_{2})$$

$$= \int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} P^{\mathcal{H}} K_{\alpha}(P : k_{1}, m_{1} : k_{2}, ? : \Lambda) (m_{2}) f(m_{2}) d_{M}(m_{2})$$

$$= \int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} \left((w) \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda + \rho)} \overline{P^{\mathcal{H}} \overline{\Delta_{\alpha}(P : k_{1}, m_{1} : k_{2}, ? : a)}} d_{A}(a) \right) (m_{2})$$

$$\cdot f(m_{2}) d_{M}(m_{2}),$$

(w) signifying weak integral. Consequently,

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:k_{1},m_{1}:k_{2},?:\Lambda)$$

$$= (w) \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \overline{P^{\mathcal{H}} \overline{\Delta_{\alpha}(P:k_{1},m_{1}:k_{1},?;a)}} d_{A}(a)$$

as square integrable functions on M/Γ_M .

To exploit joint differentiability and thereby eliminate the sets of measure zero from the preceding expression, observe that for fixed k_1 , k_2 , and a,

$$\Delta_{\alpha}(P:k_1,m_1:k_2,m_2:a)$$

is the kernel of

$$L_{M/\Gamma_M}(\alpha^P(k_1:k_2:?:a))$$

at m_1 , m_2 . Invoking the lemma one last time with

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} X=M/\Gamma_M, & \\ Y=M/\Gamma_M, & \end{array} \right. T=P^{\mathscr{H}},$$

and recalling our standing (tacit) hypothesis on \mathcal{H} , we find that $K_{\alpha^p(k_1:k_2:2:a)}^{\mathcal{H}}$ belongs to the function class determined by

$$\overline{P^{\mathscr{H}}\overline{\Delta_{\alpha}(P:k_1,?:k_2,?:a)}}$$
.

It therefore follows that $\forall k_1, k_2 \in K, \forall m_1, m_2 \in M$,

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:k_{1},m_{1}:k_{2},m_{2}:\Lambda)$$

$$= \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} K_{\alpha^{P}(k_{1}:k_{2}:?:a)}^{\mathcal{H}}(m_{1},m_{2}) d_{A}(a).$$

To complete the proof of Theorem 6.2, come back to

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}),$$

that is, to

$$\int_K \int_{M/\Gamma_M} Q_{(1)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} Q_{(2)}^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} K_\alpha(P:\mathscr{K}:km,km:\Lambda) d_K(k) d_M(m)$$

or still, by the above

$$\int_{K} \int_{A} a^{(-\Lambda+\rho)} \left[\int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} Q_{(1)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} Q_{(2)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} K_{\alpha^{P}(k:k:?:a)}^{\mathscr{H}}(m,m) d_{M}(m) \right] \cdot d_{K}(k) d_{A}(a).$$

Thought of as a function of $a \in A$,

$$\int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} Q_{(1)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} Q_{(2)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} K_{\alpha^{P}(k:k:2:a)}^{\mathscr{H}}(m,m) d_{M}(m)$$

belongs to $C_c^{\infty}(A)$; on the other hand, of course,

$$\int_{M/\Gamma_{M}} Q_{(1)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} Q_{(2)}^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} K_{\alpha^{P}(k:k:?:a)}^{\mathscr{H}}(m,m) d_{M}(m)$$

$$= \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M/\Gamma_{M}}^{\mathscr{H}}(\alpha^{P}(k:k:?:a)) \circ Q^{I_{M}(\mathbf{H})}).$$

Owing to the Fourier inversion formula, we now have

$$\begin{split} &\frac{1}{(2\pi)^l} \cdot \int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda)=0} \mathrm{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \mathrm{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}) \, |d\Lambda| \\ &= \int_K \mathrm{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\mathscr{H}}(\alpha^P(k:k:?:1)) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}) \, d_K(k). \end{split}$$

Since α is K-central, $\forall m \in M$,

$$\alpha^{P}(k:k:m:1) = \int_{N} \alpha(kmnk^{-1}) d_{N}(n)$$
$$= \int_{N} \alpha(mn) d_{N}(n) = \alpha^{P}(m)$$

in the notation of $\S 8$ in [2-(f)]. The integral over K thus reduces to

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L^{\mathscr{H}}_{M/\Gamma_M}(\alpha^P) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}),$$

the sought for conclusion.

Having taken care of the proof of the theorem, we should say a word or two as to why condition (\mathcal{H}) holds if $\mathcal{H} = L_{\mathrm{dis}}^2(M/\Gamma_M)$ or $\mathcal{H} = L_{\mathrm{con}}^2(M/\Gamma_M)$. Basically, it is simply a matter of "relativizing" the results in Chapter 8 of TES, i.e., of replacing G by P in their formulations and proofs. Let us give a brief indication of what is involved.

Suppose that

$$P = M \cdot A \cdot N \succ P_i = M_i \cdot A_i \cdot N_i$$
.

Let $\Phi_i \in \mathcal{E}(\delta, \mathcal{O}_i)$ —then, using daggered Eisenstein system functions, the lemma on p. 300 of TES says that the series

$$\sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma \cap P/\Gamma \cap P_i} a_i(x\gamma)^{(\Lambda_i^{\dagger} - \rho_i^{\dagger})} \cdot \mathbf{\Phi}_i(x\gamma)$$

can be meromorphically continued as a function of Λ_i^{\dagger} from

$$\mathscr{T}_{P_i^{\dagger}}(\check{\mathfrak{a}}_i^{\dagger}) + \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_i^{\dagger}$$
 to $\check{\mathfrak{a}}_i^{\dagger} + \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_i^{\dagger}$.

We shall denote the meromorphic function thus obtained by the symbol

$$E(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{\Phi}_i:\Lambda_i^{\dagger}:x)$$

and refer to it as a "partial" Eisenstein series. Of course, if P = G, then it is a question of an Eisenstein series in the usual sense of the word. Finally, to reflect the decomposition

$$\Lambda_i = \Lambda_i^{\dagger} + \Lambda,$$

it will be convenient to set

$$E(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{\Phi}_i:\mathbf{\Lambda}_i:x)$$

$$= a_x^{(\mathbf{\Lambda}-\rho)} \cdot E(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{\Phi}_i:\mathbf{\Lambda}_i^{\dagger}:x),$$

legitimate since

$$\sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma \cap P/\Gamma \cap P_i} a_i(x\gamma)^{(\Lambda_i - \rho_i)} \cdot \mathbf{\Phi}_i(x\gamma)$$

$$= a_x^{(\Lambda - \rho)} \cdot \sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma \cap P/\Gamma \cap P_i} a_i(x\gamma)^{(\Lambda_i^{\dagger} - \rho_i^{\dagger})} \cdot \mathbf{\Phi}_i(x\gamma).$$

With this preparation, we are now in a position to write down formulas for

$$K_{\alpha}(P:\mathcal{H}:x,y:\Lambda) \qquad \left\{ egin{aligned} \mathscr{H} &= L_{\mathrm{dis}}^2(M/\Gamma_M), \ \mathscr{H} &= L_{\mathrm{con}}^2(M/\Gamma_M), \end{aligned}
ight.$$

interest, for the most part, centering on the continuous case.

Fix an association class $\mathscr{C} \neq \{G\}$:

$$\mathscr{C}=\coprod_{i=1}^r\mathscr{C}_i,$$

where $\mathscr{C}_i = G \cdot \{P_i\} \cap \mathscr{C}$. Recalling that $P_{i\mu}$ $(1 \leq \mu \leq r_i)$ is a set of representatives for $\Gamma \backslash \mathscr{C}_i$, we can and will assume that our orthonormal basis $\{\mathbf{e}_n^i : n \in I(\mathscr{O}_i)\}$ has been so selected that each \mathbf{e}_n^i has but one nonzero component, thus lives in some $\mathscr{E}(\delta, \mathscr{O}_{i\mu})$. In addition, we shall agree to let

$$Dom(P:\mathscr{C}) = \{\mathscr{C}_i : P \succ \mathscr{C}_i\}.$$

If $Dom(P : \mathscr{C})$ is not empty, then, per a particular \mathscr{C}_i dominated by P, there is at least one μ for which $P_{i\mu}$ has a Γ -conjugate below P, say

$$P \succ \gamma_{i\mu} P_{i\mu} \gamma_{i\mu}^{-1} \qquad (\gamma_{i\mu} \in \Gamma).$$

Relative to an e_n^i singled out by such a μ , put

$$\mathbf{E}(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_n^i:\Lambda_i:x) = E(P|A:\gamma_{i\mu}P_{i\mu}\gamma_{i\mu}^{-1}|\gamma_{i\mu}A_{i\mu}\gamma_{i\mu}^{-1}:\mathbf{\Omega}_{\gamma_{i\mu}}(k_{i\mu}\cdot\Lambda_i)(\mathbf{e}_n^i)_{\mu}:\gamma_{i\mu}k_{i\mu}\cdot\Lambda_i:x).$$

Lastly, choose a $k_i \in K$ with the property that

$$k_i P k_i^{-1} \succ P_i$$
.

The notation established,

$$K_{\alpha}(P:L_{\text{con}}^2(M/\Gamma_M):x,y:\Lambda)$$

is given by the sum

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{i:\mathscr{C}_i \in \text{Dom}(P:\mathscr{C})} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_i}$$

of

$$rac{1}{(2\pi)^{l^{\dagger}}}\cdotrac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i}^{\dagger})}$$

times the integral

$$\int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_i^{\dagger})=0}$$

of

$$\sum_{m,n}^{(P)} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathcal{G}}_i:k_i\cdot\Lambda+\Lambda_i^{\dagger})$$

$$\times \mathbf{E}(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_m^i:k_i\cdot\Lambda+\Lambda_i^{\dagger}:x)\cdot\overline{\mathbf{E}(P|A:P_i|A_i:\mathbf{e}_n^i:k_i\cdot\Lambda+\Lambda_i^{\dagger}:y)}.$$

Here, $\sum_{m,n}^{(P)}$ means that we sum only over the m, n such that the nonzero components of \mathbf{e}_m^i , \mathbf{e}_n^i correspond to parabolics possessing a Γ -conjugate dominated by P. One may also discuss

$$K_{\alpha}(P:L^2_{\mathrm{dis}}(M/\Gamma_M):x,y:\Lambda)$$

in a similar way, the explicit expression for the kernel involving no integrals and no Eisenstein series, the latter being the entry functions alone (vis-à-vis $P \in \mathcal{E}_i$).

[Note: It suffices to require that α be a K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$, K-centrality playing no role.]

No really new ideas are needed for the proofs, the main point being a demonstration of Proposition 7.4 of TES in its daggered form, hence the attendent daggered consequence, namely the lemma appearing on p. 356 of TES. This done, no difficulty arises in writing out a daggered version of Chapter 8 of TES. The formula supra for the kernel then falls out, as do the estimates needed in the present extended setting for the analogues of Lemmas 2.1 and 2.2 as well as Proposition 2.3, the latter reading as follows.

Proposition 6.4. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-finite—then $\forall \mathbf{H} \in \mathfrak{a}_O$,

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{M \cdot A \cdot N}^G(L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\operatorname{con}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ Q_P^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is equal to

$$\begin{split} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}} \sum_{i:\mathscr{C}_{i} \in \mathrm{Dom}(P:\mathscr{C})} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l^{\dagger}}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i}^{\dagger})} \\ & \times \int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda_{i}^{\dagger})=0} \sum_{m,n}^{(P)} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i}:k_{i}\cdot\Lambda + \Lambda_{i}^{\dagger}) \\ & \times (Q_{P}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P|A:P_{i}|A_{i}:\mathbf{e}_{m}^{i}:\Lambda_{i}^{\dagger}:?), Q_{P}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P|A:P_{i}:A_{i}:\mathbf{e}_{n}^{i}:\Lambda_{i}^{\dagger}:?)) |d\Lambda_{i}^{\dagger}|. \end{split}$$

[Note: Λ is pure imaginary.] The above inner products

$$(Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P|A:\ldots),Q_P^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(P|A:\ldots))$$

are calculated as integrals over $K \times M/\Gamma_M$. Their explication is the next topic on our agenda.

7. Manipulation of the leading term $(P \neq G)$. The purpose of this section is to study the leading term of the inner product of two truncated partial Eisenstein series in the boldface picture, the upshot being a relative version of Proposition 5.2. In reality, the issue is primarily

notational, the actual work having been carried out in §5. Analogous considerations will arise again in the next section when we combine what is said here with the results from the preceding section to get a boldface expression for

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M/\Gamma_M}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha^P) \circ Q^{I_M(\mathbf{H})}),$$

thereby preparing the way for the cancellation. It may be helpful to keep in mind that the rationale underlying all this is the need to shift the emphasis from a given Γ -cuspidal to its containing G-conjugacy class. Of course, G and $\{G\}$ are virtually indistinguishable, so matters simplify considerably at the top level of cuspidality!

Some of the requisite notation was introduced at the beginning of §5. To add to it, let us follow the lead in TES (p. 193) and set

$$\begin{cases} \mathbf{L}^2((G|\mathcal{E}_i)/\Gamma) = \bigoplus_{\mu} L^2(G/\Gamma_{M_{i\mu}} \cdot A_{i\mu} \cdot N_{i\mu}), \\ \mathfrak{A}((G|\mathcal{E}_i)/\Gamma) = \bigoplus_{\mu} \mathfrak{A}(G/\Gamma_{M_{i\mu}} \cdot A_{i\mu} \cdot N_{i\mu}). \end{cases}$$

Elements of either of these spaces are therefore r_i -tuples. The boldface partial truncation operator then enters the picture as the map

$$\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{E}_i}^{\mathbf{H}}: \mathfrak{A}((G|\mathscr{E}_i)/\Gamma) \to \mathbf{L}^2((G|\mathscr{E}_i)/\Gamma)$$

defined by the rule

$$(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathcal{E}_i})_{\mu} = Q^{\mathbf{H}}_{P_{i\mu}}.$$

Suppose that $\mathscr{C}_i \succeq \mathscr{C}_{i_0}$. If we compose the bilinear pairing

$$\mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}}\times\mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}}\to\mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}}$$

prescribed by multiplying the entries term-by-term with the reduction map

$$red(\mathscr{C}_i,\mathscr{C}_{i_0}): \mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}} \to \mathbf{C}^{r_i}$$

from §5, then the result is a bilinear assignment

$$\mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}} \times \mathbf{C}^{r_{i_0}} \to \mathbf{C}^{r_i}$$

which will be denoted by the symbol $\langle ?, ? \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}$. No confusion will arise from the fact that \mathscr{C}_{i_0} is not explicitly reflected in the notation. Intrinsic, however, to \mathscr{C}_i is

$$(?,?)_{\mathscr{C}_{i}},$$

the canonically defined \mathbf{C}^{r_i} -valued "inner product" on $\mathbf{L}^2((G|\mathscr{C}_i)/\Gamma)$.

Keeping still to the supposition that $\mathscr{C}_i \succeq \mathscr{C}_{i_0}$, we can and will assume that

$$(P_i, S_i; A_i) \succeq (P_{i_0}, S_{i_0}; A_{i_0}).$$

That being, given $\Phi_{i_0} \in \mathcal{E}(\delta, \mathcal{O}_{i_0})$, by

$$\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{i_0}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?)$$

we shall understand that element of $\mathfrak{A}((G|\mathscr{C}_i)/\Gamma)$ whose μ th-component is the sum over those μ_0 for which $P_{i_0\mu_0}$ has a Γ -conjugate below $P_{i\mu}$, say

$$P_{i\mu} \succeq \gamma_{i_0\mu_0} P_{i_0\mu_0} \gamma_{i_0\mu_0}^{-1} \qquad (\gamma_{i_0\mu_0} \in \Gamma),$$

of the

$$E(P_{i\mu}|A_{i\mu}:\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}P_{i_0\mu_0}\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}^{-1}|\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}A_{i_0\mu_0}\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}^{-1}: \ oldsymbol{\Omega}_{\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}}(k_{i_0\mu_0}\cdot oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger})oldsymbol{\Phi}_{i_0\mu_0}:\gamma_{i_0\mu_0}k_{i_0\mu_0}\cdot oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?).$$

Consider now two G-conjugacy classes $\mathscr{C}_{i_0^1}$ and $\mathscr{C}_{i_0^2}$ per $\mathscr{C}_0 (\supset \mathscr{C}_{i_0})$, both dominated by \mathscr{C}_i , so that

$$(P_i, S_i; A_i) \succeq \begin{cases} (P_1, S_1; A_1) \in \mathscr{C}_{l_0^i}, \\ (P_2, S_2; A_2) \in \mathscr{C}_{l_0^2}, \end{cases}$$

where, additionally P_1^{\dagger} and P_2^{\dagger} are associate, or, what amounts to the same, $W(A_1^{\dagger}, A_2^{\dagger})$ is not empty. Fix

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \boldsymbol{\Phi}_1 \in \boldsymbol{\mathcal{E}}(\delta,\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_0^1}) \\ \boldsymbol{\Phi}_2 \in \boldsymbol{\mathcal{E}}(\delta,\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_2^2}) \end{array} \right. \quad (\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_0^1} \leftrightarrow \boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_0^2}),$$

and form the partial Eisenstein series

$$\begin{cases}
\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_1 | A_1: \mathbf{\Phi}_1: \Lambda_1^{\dagger}:?), \\
\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_2 | A_2: \mathbf{\Phi}_2: \Lambda_2^{\dagger}:?).
\end{cases}$$

Then

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{1}|A_{1}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{1}:\Lambda_{1}^{\dagger}:?) \\ \mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{2}|A_{2}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}:\Lambda_{2}^{\dagger}:?) \end{array} \right. \in L^{2}((G|\mathscr{C}_{i})/\Gamma).$$

In this situation, the inner product

$$(\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{1}|A_{1}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{1}:\Lambda_{1}^{\dagger}:?),\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{2}|A_{2}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}:\Lambda_{2}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}$$

$$(\mathbf{H}\in\mathfrak{a}_{Q})$$

is not a scalar but an r_i -tuple (cf. supra). If Λ_1^{\dagger} and Λ_2^{\dagger} are pure imaginary and in general position, then it follows from §8 of [2-(d)] that its "leading term" is the sum

$$(-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{i_0: P_{i_0} \preceq P_i} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger}) \cdot \sum_{w_{i_0:1}^{\dagger} \in W(A_{i_0}^{\dagger}, A_1^{\dagger})} \sum_{w_{i_0:2}^{\dagger} \in W(A_{i_0}^{\dagger}, A_2^{\dagger})}$$

of the

$$\left(1/\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}^\dagger}(w_{i_0:1}^\dagger\Lambda_1^\dagger+w_{i_0:2}^\dagger\overline{\Lambda}_2^\dagger,\lambda_{i_0}^\dagger)\right)$$

times

$$egin{aligned} \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathbf{H}:w_{i_0:1}^\dagger \mathbf{\Lambda}_1^\dagger + w_{i_0:2}^\dagger \overline{\mathbf{\Lambda}}_2^\dagger), \ & \langle \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_1|A_1:w_{i_0:1}^\dagger:\mathbf{\Lambda}_1^\dagger)\mathbf{\Phi}_1, \ & \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_2|A_2:w_{i_0:2}^\dagger:\mathbf{\Lambda}_2^\dagger)\mathbf{\Phi}_2)_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}
angle_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \end{aligned}$$

The analogue of Proposition 5.2 in the relative setting is also essentially immediate, viz.:

Proposition 7.1. Fix

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Lambda_1^{\dagger} \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_1^{\dagger}, \\ \Lambda_2^{\dagger} \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_2^{\dagger}. \end{array} \right.$$

Then mod o(H)

$$(\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{1}|A_{1}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{1}:\Lambda_{1}^{\dagger}:?),\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{2}|A_{2}:\mathbf{\Phi}_{2}:\Lambda_{2}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}$$

$$(\mathbf{H}\in\mathfrak{a}_{O})$$

equals $(-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}}$ times the sum over

$$w_{12}^\dagger \in W(A_1^\dagger,A_2^\dagger)$$

of the sum

$$\sum_{(i_0,w_{i_0}^0)} \; \sum_{(j_0,w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime})}$$

of the

$$(-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{j_0}^{\uparrow'}}^0)} \cdot D_*^{\Sigma_{p_{j_0}^{\uparrow'}}^0} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{j_0}^{\dagger}}^0 - \Sigma_{p_{j_0}^{\dagger'}}^0(?, \lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger})} \right] \times \left\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{j_0} : \mathbf{H} : ?), (1_{j_0 i_0}(?), 2_{j_0 i_0}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{j_0}} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right]_{w_{p_0}^{\dagger'}, w_{p_0}^0(\Lambda_1^{\dagger} + w_{1}^{\dagger}, \overline{\Lambda}_2^{\dagger})}$$

REMARKS. (1) The superscript "zero" has not been appended to Λ_1^{\dagger} and Λ_2^{\dagger} , although it has been otherwise retained.

(2) There are two daggering operations taking place: \dagger and \dagger . The new one, \dagger , is vis-à-vis a generic domination

$$P_{j_0} \leq P' \quad (\leq P_i).$$

- (3) P' enters in qua the notion of "daggered association class" (cf. §5). Because daggering into M' is the same as daggering into M_i and then into M' = M', the daggered association class is a function solely of P'.
 - (4) $1_{j_0 i_0}$ is again a constant, namely

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_1|A_1:w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{i_0}^0:\Lambda_1^{\dagger})\mathbf{\Phi}_1,$$

while $2_{i_0i_0}$ is, as before,

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:w_{j_0i_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{i_0}^0\Lambda_1^{\dagger}-\Lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger})^* \\ \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_2:A_2:w_{i_0}^0w_{12}^{\dagger}:\Lambda_2^{\dagger})\mathbf{\Phi}_2.$$

- (5) The c-functions are "block diagonal" in the sense that the $i_0\mu_0$ to $j_0\nu_0$ entry is zero unless μ_0 and ν_0 give the same μ per \mathscr{E}_i .
- (6) While the above result is a consequence of Proposition 5.2 (applied to the $M_{i\mu}$) and a diagram chase, it is an important point that the c-functions are precisely those of Proposition 5.2.
- **8.** Consolidation. The purpose of this section is to take the mod o(H) expression for

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}}),$$

as formulated in §8 of [2-(f)], and recast it into the boldface mold. This shift in emphasis will be exploited in the next section when we take up the integral manipulations.

Let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then the central conclusion of [2-(f)] is that mod o(H)

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L^{\operatorname{dis}}_{G/\Gamma}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less

$$\sum_{i=1}^{r-1} (-1)^{\operatorname{rank}(P_i)} p(\Gamma : P_i : \mathbf{H}(P_i) - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}(P_i)) \\ \cdot \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M_i/\Gamma_{M_i}}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha^{P_i}) \circ Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})})$$

less

$$\begin{split} \sum_{i=1}^{r} (-1)^{\operatorname{rank}(P_i)} p(\Gamma:P_i:\mathbf{H}(P_i) - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}(P_i)) \\ \cdot \operatorname{tr}(Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{M_i/\Gamma_{M_i}}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha^{P_i}) \circ Q^{I_{M_i}(\mathbf{H})}). \end{split}$$

Here $\sum_{i=1}^{r}$ is a sum over a set of representatives for the Γ -conjugacy classes of Γ -cuspidal split parabolic subgroups of G, r the index associated with G itself. The exact definition of

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

is of no importance for the considerations at hand, hence need not be detailed. As for the other terms, we recall only that $p(\Gamma: P_i:?)$ is an Arthur polynomial (cf. §7 of [2-(f)]).

To facilitate our transition, some more notation will be needed. Given \mathcal{E}_i , let

$$\mathbf{L}^2(\mathcal{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathcal{C}_i}) = \bigoplus_{\mu} L^2(M_{i\mu}/\Gamma_{M_{i\mu}}),$$

the obvious interpretations then being assigned to the symbols

$$\left\{egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{L}^2_{\mathrm{dis}}(\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}), & \left\{egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{dis}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}, & \left\{\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}, & \mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}. \end{array}
ight.$$

Relative to a K-central, K-finite element α of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$, put

$$\mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) = \bigoplus_{\mu} L_{M_{i\mu}/\Gamma_{M_{i\mu}}}(\alpha^{P_{i\mu}})$$

so that, with the evident convention,

$$\mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}) = \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{\mathrm{dis}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}) + \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}).$$

We shall agree to write

$$\begin{cases} \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{G}(\mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{\operatorname{dis}} \otimes \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1) \\ = \bigoplus_{\mu} \mathbf{Ind}_{M_{\iota\mu} \cdot A_{i\mu} \cdot N_{i\mu}}^{G}(L_{M_{\iota\mu}/\Gamma_{M_{\iota\mu}}}^{\operatorname{dis}} \otimes k_{i\mu} \cdot \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1), \\ \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{G}(\mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{\operatorname{con}} \otimes \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1) \\ = \bigoplus_{\mu} \mathbf{Ind}_{M_{\iota\mu} \cdot A_{\iota\mu} \cdot N_{\iota\mu}}^{G}(L_{M_{\iota\mu}/\Gamma_{m_{\iota\mu}}}^{\operatorname{con}} \otimes k_{i\mu} \cdot \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1). \end{cases}$$

The \mathscr{C}_i -analogue of Q_P^H was introduced in §7: $\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^H$. It will also be necessary to employ the \mathscr{C}_i -analogue of $Q^{I_M(H)}$, namely: $\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(H)}$, the definition of which is clear. Finally, let

$$\mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H})=(p(\Gamma:P_{i\mu}:\mathbf{H}(P_{i\mu}))),$$

a boldface Arthur polynomial.

If the \mathcal{H}_{μ} are Hilbert spaces and if the $T_{\mu\nu}:\mathcal{H}_{\mu}\to\mathcal{H}_{\nu}$ are trace class operators, then with

$$\left\{ egin{aligned} m{\mathcal{X}} &= igoplus_{\mu} \mathcal{H}_{\mu}, \ m{T} &= igoplus_{\mu
u} T_{\mu
u}, \end{aligned}
ight. m{T} : m{\mathcal{X}}
ightarrow m{\mathcal{X}},$$

we define

$$\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{T}) \in \mathbf{C}^{r_i}$$

as the r_i -tuple whose μ th-entry is tr $(T_{\mu\mu})$.

Having established the notation, it can now be said that mod o(H)

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less

$$\begin{split} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} (-1)^{\mathrm{rank}(\mathscr{C}_{i})} \\ & \quad \cdot \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_{i} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{\mathrm{dis}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle \end{split}$$

less

$$\begin{split} &\sum_{\mathscr{C}_i} (-1)^{\mathrm{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i)} \\ & \quad \cdot \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle. \end{split}$$

REMARKS. (1) Both sums are over G-conjugacy classes (not association classes), the slash through the summation sign meaning that the sum is over the $\mathcal{E}_i \neq \{G\}$.

(2) The angle brackets refer to the ordinary pairing

$$\mathbf{C}^{r_i} \times \mathbf{C}^{r_i} \to \mathbf{C}$$
.

Holding

$$\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}^{\operatorname{dis}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})})$$

in abeyance, let us consider

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{l}}}(\mathbf{H})})$$

in more detail. It is to be noted that the discussion infra admits the special case $\mathscr{C}_i = \{G\}$.

Interpreting Theorem 6.2 in the present context, we can start by saying that

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}}(\mathbf{H})})$$

equals

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_i}} \cdot \int_{\mathbf{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i} \circ \mathbf{Ind}^G_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}} \otimes \Lambda_i \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i}) | d\Lambda_i |.$$

Thus, we are reduced to looking at

$$\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i} \circ \mathbf{Ind}^G_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}}} \otimes \Lambda_i \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i}),$$

the study of which falls naturally into two parts.

Put

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_i}=\mathbf{red}(\mathscr{C}_i,\mathscr{C}_{i_0})\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}},$$

where, in turn,

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}$$

is that element of $C^{r_{i_0}}$ defined as follows:

(a) If $e_m^{i_0}$, $e_n^{i_0}$ do not correspond to the same $P_{i_0\mu_0}$, then

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}=0;$$

(b) If $\mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}$, $\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}$ do correspond to the same $P_{i_0\mu_0}$, then the μ_0 th-entry of

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}$$

is

$$\mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i_0}.\Lambda_{i_0}),$$

all the other entries being zero.

Owing now to Proposition 6.4,

$$\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \circ \mathbf{Ind}^{G}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}} \otimes \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}})$$

can be rewritten as

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \sum_{\mathscr{T}_{i_0}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0^{\dagger}}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \\ &\times \int_{\mathbf{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})=0} \left\langle \sum_{m,n} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \right. \\ &\times (\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?), \\ &\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}} |d\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}|. \end{split}$$

[Note: The angle bracket $\langle ?, ? \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}$ has the same significance as in §7 but, of course, with $\mathscr{C}_i = \mathscr{C}_{i_0}$.]

To complete the explication of

$$\textbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \circ \textbf{Ind}^{G}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{L}^{con}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}} \otimes \Lambda_{i} \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}})$$

one need only deal with

$$(\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{i_{0}}|A_{i_{0}}:\mathbf{e}_{m}^{i_{0}}:\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}:?),\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{\mathbf{H}}\mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:P_{i_{0}}|A_{i_{0}}:\mathbf{e}_{n}^{i_{0}}:\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}.$$

This, however, is simply a matter of quoting Proposition 7.1, at least in so far as the leading term is concerned.

9. An integral formula. The purpose of this section is to discuss the contribution to

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

associated with

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_i} (-1)^{\mathrm{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i)} \\ & \cdot \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_i : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}^{\mathrm{dis}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle. \end{split}$$

and

$$\begin{split} &\sum_{\mathscr{C}_i} (-1)^{\mathrm{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i)} \\ & \quad \cdot \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle. \end{split}$$

Here, as always, α is a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$. We want now to let $\mathbf{H} \to -\infty$. Ignoring anything that is $o(\mathbf{H})$, the essential idea of the cancellation is to eliminate all terms which blow up as $\mathbf{H} \to -\infty$. The terms that remain may or may not depend on \mathbf{H}_O . Those that do will eventually be connected with their analogues from

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

while those that do not are in their final form. Our present objective will be to make the integral manipulations that constitute an essential preliminary for drawing this conclusion, culminating in Theorem 9.7.

For the time being, let us fix a \mathcal{E}_i and consider

$$\langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}\circ\mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i})\circ\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})})\rangle.$$

On the basis of what has been said in §8, we can write

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{H})})$$

as

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_i}} \cdot \int_{\mathbf{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} \operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^G(\mathbf{L}^{\operatorname{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}} \otimes \Lambda_i \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i}) \, |d\Lambda_i|,$$

where

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}\circ\mathrm{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}^{G}(\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}}}\otimes\Lambda_{i}\otimes1)(\alpha)\circ\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}})$$

is equal to

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \prec \mathscr{C}_i} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{i_0}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0^{\dagger}}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \\ &\times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})=0} \left\langle \sum_{m,n} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i_0},\Lambda_i+\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \right. \\ &\left. \cdot (\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:\mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?), \right. \\ &\left. \cdot \mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} |d\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}|, \end{split}$$

and in turn, thanks to Proposition 7.1, mod $\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger} : \mathbf{H})$

$$\begin{split} \left\langle \sum_{m,n} C_{mn}(\alpha: \boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i_0}, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_i + \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \\ (\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}: \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?), \\ \mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}: \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \end{split}$$

is equal to $(-1)^{I_0^{\dagger}}$ times the sum

$$\sum_{m,n} \sum_{w_{lo}^{\dagger}} \sum_{(j_0,w_{lo}^{0})} \sum_{(k_0,w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime})}$$

of the

$$(-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0})} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}} (?, \lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \times \langle \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha : \mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} : ?), (1_{k_0 j_0}(?), 2_{k_0 j_0}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}} \right]_{w_{*}^{\dagger'}} w^{0} (1 - w_{*}^{\dagger}) \Lambda_{*}^{\dagger}$$

REMARKS. (1) Here, P_1 and P_2 are the same, viz. P_{i_0} , while Λ_1^{\dagger} and Λ_2^{\dagger} are the same, viz. $\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}$. Thus, $w_{i_0}^{\dagger}$ runs through $W(A_{i_0}^{\dagger})$, the

evaluation then taking place at

$$w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger\prime} w_{j_0}^0 (1 - w_{i_0}^{\dagger}) \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}.$$

(2) In the current setting, $1_{k_0 j_0}$ is

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}$$

and $2_{k_0j_0}$ evaluated at $\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}$ is

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}-\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})^* \ \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0}^0w_{i_0}^{\dagger}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}.$$

The integrand in

$$\int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda^{\dagger})=0}\dots$$

can be simplified considerably. Employing a suggestive notation (cf. §8), write

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha: \mathbf{\mathscr{O}}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i} \\ &= (\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathbf{\mathscr{O}}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}))(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}, \mathbf{e}_m^{i_0})_{\mathscr{C}_i}. \end{split}$$

Next, move the sum over m all the way to the inside—then, mod $\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger} : \mathbf{H})$, we get (up to a sign)

$$\begin{split} D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow}}^{0}} &\left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i^{\prime}}^{\uparrow})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow}}^{0}(?, \lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \right. \\ &\left. \times \left\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}} : \mathbf{H} : ?), (1_{k_{0}j_{0}}(?), 2_{k_{0}j_{0}}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \right] \right|_{w_{k_{0}j_{0}}^{\uparrow'} w_{j_{0}}^{0}(1 - w_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}} \end{split}$$

summed over

$$n, w_{i_0}^{\dagger}, (j_0, w_{j_0}^0), (k_0, w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime}),$$

but this time, at $\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}$,

$$\begin{cases} 1_{k_0 j_0}, \\ 2_{k_0 j_0} \end{cases}$$

is

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{c}(P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{T}_{i_0},\Lambda_i+\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}))(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}, \\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}-\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})^* \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0}^0w_{i_0}^{\dagger}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}. \end{array} \right.$$

Because

$$\sum_{n} \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} : ?), (1_{k_0 j_0}(?), 2_{k_0 j_0}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}$$

is a \mathbb{C}^{r_i} -valued Hilbert-Schmidt "inner product", thus is independent of the orthonormal basis $\{\mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}\}$, its value will not change when we make the substitution

$$\mathbf{e}_{n}^{i_{0}} \to \mathbf{c}(P_{k_{0}}|A_{k_{0}}:P_{i_{0}}|A_{i_{0}}:w_{k_{0}i_{0}}^{\dagger \prime}w_{i_{0}}^{0}:\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})^{-1}\mathbf{e}_{n}^{k_{0}}.$$

The significance of this replacement is reflected by the intertwining relation

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{c}(P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^{0}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\cdot\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^{G}((\mathscr{F}_{i_0},\Lambda_i+\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}))(\alpha) \\ &=\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^{G}((\mathscr{F}_{k_0},\Lambda_i+w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^{0}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})(\alpha) \\ &\quad \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^{0}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}) \end{split}$$

and the functional equation

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0}^0w_{i_0}^{\dagger}:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}) \\
\cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0:\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})^{-1} \\
= \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:(w_{j_0}^0)w_{i_0}^{\dagger}(w_{j_0}^0)^{-1}w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}),$$

which, when utilized, mean that at $\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}$, $1_{k_0 j_0}$ becomes

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0},\Lambda_i+w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{i_0}^0\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}))(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_n^{k_0}$$

and $2_{k_0 i_0}$ becomes

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\dagger}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^{0}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}-\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})^* \\ \times \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:(w_{j_0}^{0})w_{i_0}^{\dagger}(w_{j_0}^{0})^{-1}w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^{0}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\mathbf{e}_n^{k_0}.$$

To exploit the appearance of

$$\left\{egin{array}{l} w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{j_0}^0,\ (w_{j_0}^0)w_{i_0}^\dagger(w_{j_0}^0)^{-1}, \end{array}
ight.$$

it will be best to change the sum

$$\sum_{w_{i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{(j_0, w_{j_0}^{0})} \sum_{(k_0, w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime})}$$

to a sum

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 i_0}^\dagger} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger}.$$

As a first step in this direction, we can certainly assume with no loss of generality that $\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}$ is in general position. That being the case,

$$\Sigma^0_{P^{\dagger\prime}_{k_0}} = \{\lambda^{\dagger}_{k_0} \in \Sigma^0_{P^{\dagger}_{k_0}} : \lambda^{\dagger}_{k_0} \perp \operatorname{Im}(w^{\dagger\prime}_{k_0 j_0} w^0_{j_0} (1 - w^{\dagger}_{i_0}))\}$$

or still

$$\Sigma^0_{P^{\dagger\prime}_{j_0}} = \{\lambda^{\dagger}_{j_0} \in \Sigma^0_{P^{\dagger}_{j_0}} : \lambda^{\dagger}_{j_0} \perp \operatorname{Im}(w^0_{j_0}(1 - w^{\dagger}_{i_0}))\}.$$

On the other hand, it is clear that

$$\lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{P_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0 \Leftrightarrow \lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger} \perp \operatorname{Im}(w_{j_0}^0(1-w_{i_0}^{\dagger})),$$

i.e.,

$$\lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{P_{j_0}^{\dagger}}^0 \Leftrightarrow (w_{j_0}^0) w_{i_0}^{\dagger} (w_{j_0}^0)^{-1} \lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger} = \lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger}.$$

In addition, the domination

$$P' \succeq P_{k_0}$$

produces $P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}$, thereby determining an association class in M' containing $P_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime}$ as a fixed representative, the pair $(j_0,w_{j_0}^0)$ serving as a fixed "base-point" choice. Letting

$$w_{j_0}^{\dagger} = (w_{j_0}^0) w_{i_0}^{\dagger} (w_{j_0}^0)^{-1},$$

we have

$$\begin{cases} w_{k_0}^{\dagger} = w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime} w_{j_0}^{\dagger} w_{k_0 j_0}^{-\dagger \prime}, \\ w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger} = w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime} w_{j_0}^{0}, \end{cases}$$

with dependencies

$$\begin{cases} j_0 = j_0(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}), \\ w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime} = w_{k_0 j_0}^{\dagger \prime}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}, w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}). \end{cases}$$

Relative to $w_{k_0}^{\dagger}$, put

$$\Sigma^0_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}(w_{k_0}^\dagger) = \{\lambda_{k_0}^\dagger \in \Sigma^0_{P_{k_0}^\dagger} : w_{k_0}^\dagger \lambda_{k_0}^\dagger = \lambda_{k_0}^\dagger\}.$$

Then, apart from the error term, our integrand is seen to be $(-1)^{t_0^t}$ times the sum

$$\sum_n \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 i_0}^\dagger} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger}$$

of the

$$(-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\uparrow}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \times \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}} : \mathbf{H} : ?), (1_{k_{0}j_{0}}(?), 2_{k_{0}j_{0}}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \right] \Big|_{(1-w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})w_{k_{0}i_{0}}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}} \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1_{k_{0}j_{0}}, \\ 2_{k_{0}j_{0}}, \end{array} \right.$$

at $\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}$ now being given by

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0},\Lambda_i+w_{k_0i_0}^\dagger\Lambda_{i_0}^\dagger))(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_n^{k_0}$$

and

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}-\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})^* \\ \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}w_{k_0}^{\dagger}:w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})\mathbf{e}_n^{k_0},$$

respectively. Finally, transferring the c-functions to the left,

$$\sum_{\mathbf{r}} \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}: \mathbf{H}:?), (1_{k_0 j_0}(?), 2_{k_0 j_0}(?))_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{\ell}}$$

reduces to

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i},$$

where $T_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?)$ is the consecutive composition of

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}w_{k_0}^{\dagger}:w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})^*, \\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}-?), \end{array} \right.$$

and

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0},\Lambda_i+w_{k_0i_0}^\dagger\Lambda_{i_0}^\dagger))(\alpha).$$

This is a good point at which to pause and prepare a statement of recapitulation. Let us agree to write

$$\mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathscr{O}_{i_{0}},\Lambda_{i}+\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}:\mathbf{H})$$

for

$$\begin{split} \left\langle \sum_{m,n} \mathbf{C}_{mn}(\alpha: \boldsymbol{\mathscr{T}}_{i_0}, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_i + \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger})_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \\ (\mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_m^{i_0}: \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?), \\ \mathbf{Q}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{E}(\mathscr{C}_i: P_{i_0} | A_{i_0}: \mathbf{e}_n^{i_0}: \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^{\dagger}:?))_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}, \end{split}$$

so that

$$\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i} \circ \mathbf{Ind}^G_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{L}^{\mathrm{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}} \otimes \Lambda_i \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i})$$

is equal to

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \prec \mathscr{C}_i} \sum_{\mathscr{O}_{i_0}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0^{\dagger}}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \\ \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{l_0}^{\dagger}) = 0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i : \mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger} : \mathbf{H}) \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}|. \end{split}$$

Noting that (cf. TES, p. 361)

$$\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_i+\Lambda_{i_0}^\dagger:\mathbf{H})=\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{k_0},\Lambda_i+w_{k_0i_0}^\dagger\Lambda_{i_0}^\dagger:\mathbf{H}),$$

the preceding manipulations can be summarized as follows:

PROPOSITION 9.1. Let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}: &\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_{i_{0}}, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i} + \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}: \mathbf{H}) \\ &= \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\boldsymbol{\mathscr{O}}_{i_{0}}, \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i} + \boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}: \mathbf{H}) \\ &+ (-1)^{l_{0}^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{k_{0}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}i_{0}}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\cdot \boldsymbol{D}_{*}^{\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i}^{\dagger})}{\boldsymbol{\Pi}_{\lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} \in \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})(?, \boldsymbol{\lambda}_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \\ &\times \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}: \mathbf{H}:?), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_{0}j_{0}}(\alpha:?)) \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \right]_{(1-w^{\dagger})w^{\dagger}} \boldsymbol{\Lambda}^{\dagger} \end{split}$$

[Note: $\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}$ is in general position.]

Ultimately, we must study

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_i}} \cdot \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} \cdots |d\Lambda_i|,$$

... being

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0}\prec\mathscr{C}_i}\sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_0}}\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0^{\dagger}}}\cdot\frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})}$$

$$\times\int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})=0}\mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i:\mathscr{F}_{i_0},\Lambda_i+\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}:\mathbf{H})|d\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger}|.$$

To justify our calculations, a lemma of convergence will be needed.

LEMMA 9.2. Let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then

$$\int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0}\sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{i_{0}}}\int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})=0}\|\mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{i_{0}},\Lambda_{i}+\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}:\mathbf{H})\|\,|d\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}|\,|d\Lambda_{i}|<+\infty.$$

Proof. Suppose first that

$$\alpha = \bar{\chi}_F * (\mu * \mu^*)_K * \bar{\chi}_F$$

for some $\mu \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$. Let U be a unitary representation of G—then it is easy to verify that

$$U(\alpha) = U(\bar{\chi}_F * (\mu * \mu^*)_K * \bar{\chi}_F)$$

is a positive definite operator. In this case, therefore, the entries in the integrand associated with the representatives of \mathcal{E}_i are themselves positive; hence, after summing over \mathcal{E}_{i_0} , there arises the majorant

$$\|\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}^{\operatorname{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})})\|,$$

a finite quantity. In general, the factorization theorem of Dixmier and Malliavin allows one to write every $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ as a finite sum of convolution products $\mu_i * \nu_i$, where $\mu_i, \nu_i \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ (cf. TES, p. 20). Furthermore,

$$\mu_{i} * \nu_{i} = \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{-1} (\mu_{i} + \sqrt{-1} \nu_{i}^{*}) * (\mu_{i} + \sqrt{-1} \nu_{i}^{*})^{*}$$

$$+ (\mu_{i} + \nu_{i}^{*}) * (\mu_{i} + \nu_{i}^{*})^{*}$$

$$- (\sqrt{-1} + 1) (\mu_{i} * \mu_{i}^{*} + \nu_{i}^{*} * \nu_{i})).$$

Consequently, a K-central, K-finite $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ always admits a decomposition of the form

$$\sum_{\mu} C_{\mu} \cdot \bar{\chi}_F * (\mu * \mu^*)_K * \bar{\chi}_F \qquad (C_{\mu} \in \mathbb{C}),$$

from which the lemma.

Unfortunately, this lemma alone does not suffice to completely ensure the validity of the upcoming manipulations. Therefore, in order to proceed with a minimal amount of contrivance, what we shall do is make an assumption (on the behavior of the c-functions).

Assumption c. For each K-type δ , there exist positive constants ε , M, and N with the following property:

$$\begin{aligned} \forall i_0, \forall \mathscr{S}_{i_0}, \forall \Lambda_{i_0} \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0}, \forall \lambda_{i_0} \in \check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0}, \forall w_{j_0 i_0} \in W(A_{j_0}, A_{i_0}) : \\ \|\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{j_0 i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0} + \lambda_{i_0})\|_{\mathrm{OP}} \\ < M \cdot (1 + \|\mathscr{S}_{i_0}\|)^N \cdot (1 + \|\Lambda_{i_0}\|)^N \end{aligned}$$

provided

$$\|\lambda_{i_0}\| < \varepsilon \cdot (1 + \|\mathscr{O}_{i_0}\|)^{-N} \cdot (1 + \|\Lambda_{i_0}\|)^{-N}.$$

[Note: We have put

$$||\boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i_0}|| = |\chi(\omega_{i_0})| \qquad (\chi \in \boldsymbol{\mathscr{F}}_{i_0}),$$

 ω_{i_0} the Casimir operator associated with \mathscr{C}_{i_0} .]

The nature of this assumption will be examined in the Appendix. At the moment, we need only make a few simple observations.

REMARKS. (1) The positive constants ε , M, and N are uniform in the data except, perhaps, for the K-type δ . The latter point is not a problem since we are dealing throughout with K-finite functions.

- (2) Our assumption is hereditary in the sense that if it holds for the c-functions on G, then it holds for the c-functions on M ($P = M \cdot A \cdot N$). Indeed, thanks to the lemma of descent, then c-functions on M "are" c-functions on G.
 - (3) Since

$$\mathbf{c} = \mathbf{c}_{\text{cus}} \oplus \mathbf{c}_{\text{res}}$$

the estimate of the assumption holds for both c_{cus} and c_{res} .

(4) Let D be a constant coefficient differential operator—then the Cauchy integral formula implies that

$$||D\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0i_0}:\Lambda_{i_0}+\lambda_{i_0})||_{\mathrm{OP}}$$

admits a bound of the same general form as

$$\|\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0i_0}:\Lambda_{i_0}+\lambda_{i_0})\|_{\mathrm{OP}}$$

itself with, of course, different positive constants ε_D , M_D , and N_D .

(5) The assumption automatically forces the traceability of $L_{G/\Gamma}^{\text{dis}}(\alpha)$ for any K-finite α in $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ (or $\mathscr{C}^1(G)$) and, analogously, with $G \to M$. The verification may be found in the Appendix.

LEMMA 9.3. Let $\alpha \in C_c^{\infty}(G)$ be K-central and K-finite—then

$$\tau(\operatorname{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G({\mathscr O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha))$$

is a rapidly decreasing function of

$$\left\{egin{aligned} oldsymbol{\mathscr{T}}_{i_0},\ oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0} = oldsymbol{\Lambda}_i + oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^\dagger. \end{aligned}
ight.$$

Proof. We can assume without loss of generality that α transforms according to a fixed K-type δ , say, so that

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha):\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_{i_0})\to\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_{i_0}).$$

The theory of Eisenstein systems provides a decomposition of $\mathcal{E}(\delta, \mathcal{E}_{i_0})$ into a finite orthogonal sum of other spaces, the explicit description of which is part of the residue taking process (cf. TES, pp. 302–303). Each of these spaces is preserved by

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(lpha),$$

the action of ω then being explicitly computable in that if X_{i_0} is an ambient normal translation, then

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(\omega\alpha)$$

is

$$(\| \boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}_{i_0} \| + (\Lambda_{i_0} + X_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} + X_{i_0}) - \| \rho_{i_0} \|^2)$$

times

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{F}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha).$$

Because the norms of the various possible X_{i_0} 's admit an absolute upper bound (cf. TES, p. 346), by working with ω^N as opposed to ω , the moduli of the "eigenvalues" are of the order

$$(1+\|\mathscr{O}_{i_0}\|+\|\Lambda_{i_0}\|^2)^N$$
 $(N\gg 0).$

Consequently,

$$\|\operatorname{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G({\mathscr O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha)\|_{\operatorname{OP}}$$

is a rapidly decreasing function of

$$\left\{egin{aligned} oldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0},\ oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0} = oldsymbol{\Lambda}_i + oldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}^\dagger. \end{aligned}
ight.$$

However,

$$\begin{split} \tau(\mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha)) \\ &\leq \dim(\mathscr{E}(\delta, \mathscr{O}_{i_0})) \cdot \| \, \mathbf{Ind}_{M_{i_0}\cdot A_{i_0}\cdot N_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \|_{\mathrm{OP}} \end{split}$$

and, from traceability on the discrete spectrum (cf. supra),

$$\sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}} \dim(\boldsymbol{\mathscr{E}}(\delta,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0})) \cdot (1+\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}\|)^{-N} < +\infty \qquad (N\gg 0).$$

Therefore

$$\dim(\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_{i_0}))$$

is a slowly increasing function of \mathcal{O}_{i_0} . The truth of our lemma is now evident.

Taking into account the formula for I_{α} derived above and the fact that

$$\int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0}\int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda^{\dagger}_{i_0})=0}=\int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0},$$

we can use Lemmas 9.2 and 9.3, together with Proposition 4.6, to break up the integral-series

$$\int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} \sum_{\mathscr{O}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathscr{O}_{i_{0}},\Lambda_{i}+\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}:\mathbf{H}) \left| d\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger} \right| \left| d\Lambda_{i} \right|$$

as the sum of two other integral-series, namely

$$\sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}} \int_{\mathbf{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) | d\Lambda_{i_0} |$$

$$+ (-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}} \int_{\mathbf{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))}$$

$$\cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \sum_{p'_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \times \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} : ?), \operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0 j_0}(\alpha : ?)) \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \right] | d\Lambda_{i_0} |,$$

both of which are absolutely convergent. It is to be noted that the definition of $T_{k_0,j_0}(\alpha:?)$ must then be altered slightly, being in this context the consecutive composition of

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}w_{k_0}^{\dagger}:-w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\overline{\Lambda}_{i_0})^*, \\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}w_{k_0j_0}:w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}-?) \end{array} \right.$$

and

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{F}_{k_0},w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha).$$

The error term is of no immediate concern, thus will be set aside. To discuss what is left, it will be necessary to pass into the "complex domain" and change the integral over $Re(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0$ to a contour integral over a region inside that encompassed by Assumption c.

Let us start by isolating the main idea. For this purpose, fix a real unit vector λ_{i_0} in general position. Working with some specified \mathscr{O}_{i_0} , suppose that ϕ is holomorphic and rapidly decreasing on

$$\begin{aligned} \{z\lambda_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0} \in \mathbb{C}\lambda_{i_0} + \sqrt{-1}\lambda_{i_0}^{\perp} : \\ |\operatorname{Re}(z)| < \varepsilon(\mathscr{O}_{i_0})(1 + (\operatorname{Im}(z))^2 + ||\Lambda_{i_0}||^2)^{-N} \}, \end{aligned}$$

 $\varepsilon(\mathscr{O}_{i_0})$ sufficiently small—then

$$\begin{split} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \phi(\Lambda_{i_0}) \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}| \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{-1}} \cdot \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0 \& \Lambda_{i_0} \perp \lambda_{i_0}} \int_{-\sqrt{-1}\infty}^{+\sqrt{-1}\infty} \phi(z\lambda_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0}) \, dz |d\Lambda_{i_0}|. \end{split}$$

With Λ_{i_0} subject to the conditions

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0, \\ \Lambda_{i_0} \perp \lambda_{i_0}, \end{array} \right.$$

the integral

$$\int_{-\sqrt{-1}\infty}^{+\sqrt{-1}\infty} \phi(z\lambda_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0}) dz$$

may, thanks to our assumptions on ϕ , be replaced by the integral

$$\int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})} \phi(z\lambda_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0}) dz,$$

where $\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})$ is the "witch-curve"

$$\operatorname{Re}(z) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varepsilon (\mathscr{O}_{i_0}) (1 + (\operatorname{Im}(z))^2 + ||\Lambda_{i_0}||^2)^{-N}.$$

We cannot quite apply these remarks to our situation since the integrand is known to be Schwartz only on $Re(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0$. But it is at least holomorphic in the region into which we wish to shift the contour, meaning that we need only examine the individual terms in a neighborhood of infinity along the witch. More precisely, if

$$\left\{ egin{aligned} \operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0, \ \Lambda_{i_0} \perp \lambda_{i_0}, \end{aligned}
ight.$$

then by Cauchy's theorem, the integral from $-\sqrt{-1}\infty$ to $+\sqrt{-1}\infty$ can be replaced by an integral along a contour $\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}:T)$ which follows

the imaginary axis from $-\sqrt{-1}\infty$ to $-\sqrt{-1}T$, goes along the witch to $+\sqrt{-1}T$, and, back on the imaginary axis again, heads out to $+\sqrt{-1}\infty$. Because λ_{i_0} is in general position, the root denominators will be nonzero if $T \gg 0$, that is,

$$\begin{split} T\gg 0 \Rightarrow \forall \lambda_{k_0}^\dagger \in \Sigma_{P_{k_0}^\dagger}^0 - \Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger),\\ ((1-w_{k_0}^\dagger)w_{k_0i_0}^\dagger(z\lambda_{i_0}+\Lambda_{i_0}),\lambda_{k_0}^\dagger) \neq 0 \qquad (z\in \mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}:T)). \end{split}$$

This in turn allows us to consider each term separately. Indeed, on the two tails of the region determined by $\pm \sqrt{-1}T$, the root denominators blow up, forcing the requisite decay at infinity (the Schwartz substitute). It is therefore permissible to pass from $\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}:T)$ to $\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})$ term-by-term giving

$$\begin{split} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} & \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{\bullet}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \\ & \cdot D_{\star}^{\sum_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \\ & \times \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} :?), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0 j_0}(\alpha :?)) \rangle_{\mathscr{E}_i} \right]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{i_0}} |d\Lambda_{i_0}|, \\ & = \frac{1}{\sqrt{-1}} \cdot \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0 \, \& \, \Lambda_{i_0} \perp \lambda_{i_0}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \\ & \cdot D_{\star}^{\sum_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{E}_{i'}^{\dagger})}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \\ & \times \langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} :?), \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0 j_0}(\alpha :?)) \rangle_{\mathscr{E}_i} \right]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}(z\lambda_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0})} dz |d\Lambda_{i_0}|. \end{split}$$

Technically, it will be advantageous at this point to choose a finite set Ξ_{i_0} of ξ_{i_0} , each real of length one and in general position, connected by equivariance, i.e., with the property that

$$\forall w_{j_0i_0}, \quad w_{j_0i_0}\Xi_{i_0}=\Xi_{j_0}.$$

We shall then write

$$\int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})} \phi(\Lambda_{i_0}) \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})$$

in place of

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{-1}} \cdot \frac{1}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})} \cdot \sum_{\xi_{i_0} \in \Xi_{i_0}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0 \& \Lambda_{i_0} \perp \xi_{i_0}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})} \phi(z\xi_{i_0} + \Lambda_{i_0}) \, dz \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}|.$$

This done, consider anew

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})w_{k_0i_0}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{i_0}} d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}).$$

It will be convenient to make the change of variable

$$\Lambda_{k_0} = w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{i_0}.$$

Per a pair $(k_0, w_{k_0}^{\dagger})$, if $w_{k_0 i_0}^{\dagger}$ runs over $W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger}, A_{i_0}^{\dagger})$, then $w_{k_0 j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}$ runs over $W(A_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}, A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})$ in a

$$\frac{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger}))}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}))} \quad \text{-to-one}$$

fashion. Indeed, every $W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})$ -coset in $W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger},A_{i_0}^{\dagger})$ hits every $w_{k_0j_0}^{\dagger\prime}$ exactly once. It therefore follows that

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0,i_0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{l_0})} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \cdot D_{*}^{\Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})w_{k_0,i_0}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{l_0}} d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0})$$

is equal to

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger} \frac{\#(W(A_{k_0}^\dagger))}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}))} \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger))}$$

times

$$\sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\uparrow,\prime}}\int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})}D_*^{\Sigma_{\rho_j^{\uparrow,\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})}[\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}}\,d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_0}).$$

Here, the term inside the square brackets is the product of

$$\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^\dagger)/\prod_{\substack{\lambda_{k_0}^\dagger \in \Sigma_{P_{k_0}^\dagger}^0 - \Sigma_{P_{k_0}^\dagger}^0 (w_{k_0}^\dagger)}} (?, \lambda_{k_0}^\dagger)$$

and

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i},$$

but now $T_{k_0 i_0}(\alpha :?)$ is the consecutive composition of

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{k_0}^{\dagger}:-\overline{\Lambda}_{k_0})^*, \\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0}-?) \end{array} \right.$$

and

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0},\Lambda_{k_0}))(lpha).$$

For the moment, we shall view the orbit type $\mathscr{O}_0 = \{\mathscr{O}_{i_0}\}$ as frozen. With this in mind, consider the sum

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0}\prec\mathscr{C}_i}.$$

If, for the sake of brevity, \mathscr{E}_0^{\dagger} is the daggered association class relative to \mathscr{E}_i and \mathscr{E}_{i_0} (cf. §5), then

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \prec \mathscr{C}_i} = \sum_{\mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}}$$

Fix a \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger} . Attached to each $\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}$ is the integral

$$\int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i:\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}:\mathbf{H}) |d\Lambda_{i_0}|,$$

the value of which does not depend on \mathscr{C}_{i_0} . The number of contributing \mathscr{C}_{i_0} , i.e., $\#(\mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger})$, is

$$\frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^\dagger)}{\#(W(A_{i_0}^\dagger))} \quad \left(=\frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^\dagger)}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^\dagger))}\right).$$

Accordingly,

$$\begin{split} &\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i : \mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) \, | d\Lambda_{i_0} | \\ &= \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) \, | d\Lambda_{i_0} | \\ &+ (-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger})}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}))} \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{w_{nk_0}^{\dagger\prime}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} D_*^{\Sigma_{p_{\uparrow\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}} \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_0}). \end{split}$$

A given pair $(k_0, w_{k_0}^{\dagger})$ singles out a choice of j_0 (cf. supra). If this particular choice is changed but the others are kept fixed, then what has been said above is still true. In other words, our formula for

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}\in\mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}}\int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0}\mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i:\mathscr{F}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}:\mathbf{H})\,|d\Lambda_{i_0}|$$

must be independent of j_0 . Because the number of j_0 at issue is

$$rac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}))},$$

upon averaging over j_0 ,

$$\begin{split} &(-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger})}{\#(W(A_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}))} \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}} \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_0}) \end{split}$$

is still

$$\begin{split} &(-1)^{l_0^\dagger} \cdot \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger} \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^\dagger)}{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger'})} \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger'}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger))} \\ &\times \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{nk_0}^{\dagger'}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} D_*^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger'}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger)} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^\dagger)\Lambda_{k_0}} \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_0}). \end{split}$$

Implicitly, the contour of integration depends on the orbit type $\mathscr{O}_0 = \{\mathscr{O}_{i_0}\}$, although this is not reflected in the notation (and causes no

problems). Summing up:

PROPOSITION 9.4. Let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then

$$\begin{split} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i} : \mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i} + \Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger} : \mathbf{H}) \, |d\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}| \, |d\Lambda_{i}| \\ &= \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}})=0} \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i_{0}} : \mathbf{H}) \, |d\Lambda_{i_{0}}| \\ &+ (-1)^{l_{0}^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{k_{0}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{k_{0}}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})}{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}, (w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{j_{0}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_{0}})} D_{*}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}, (w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_{0}}} \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_{0}}), \end{split}$$

[\cdots] being the product of

$$\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^\dagger)/\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^\dagger\in\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^\dagger}^0-\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger)}(?,\lambda_{k_0}^\dagger)$$

and

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}.$$

All the integral-series are absolutely integrable-summable.

At this juncture, it may be helpful to remind ourselves that

$$tr_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(H)}\circ L_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}^{con}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}})\circ Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(H)})$$

is

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_i}} \cdot \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} \cdots |d\Lambda_i|,$$

· · · being

$$egin{aligned} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_0^\dagger} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^\dagger} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_0}} rac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0^\dagger}} \cdot rac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^\dagger)} \ imes \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{l_0}^\dagger) = 0} \mathbf{I}_{lpha}(\mathscr{C}_i : \mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_i + \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}^\dagger|. \end{aligned}$$

So, the preceding proposition may be regarded as giving a semiexplicit expression for

$$\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{\boldsymbol{i}}}(Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\boldsymbol{i}}}(\mathbf{H})} \circ L_{\mathscr{C}_{\boldsymbol{i}}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}}}^{\operatorname{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{\boldsymbol{i}}}) \circ Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{\boldsymbol{i}}}(\mathbf{H})}).$$

Eventually, it will be shown that the

$$\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}: \mathbf{H})$$

terms can be ignored. As for the

$$D_*^{\sum_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^0(w_{k_0}^\dagger)}[\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^\dagger)\Lambda_{k_0}}$$

terms, with patience it is possible to make them a good deal more transparent.

To this end, fix j_0 , Λ_{j_0} , $w_{j_0}^{\dagger}$ and introduce a parameter $\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} \in \mathfrak{a}$. Consider

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{D_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^{\dagger}} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}}.$$

According to our definition (cf. §5), the

$$\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?)$$

appearing in the expression

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}$$

is a certain element of $C^{r_{k_0}}$. But we can also view

$$\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?)$$

as an operator on $\mathcal{E}(\delta, \mathcal{F}_{k_0})$ by formal multiplication of row and column vectors. With this understanding, we have

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}=\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(A\circ B),$$

where

$$\begin{cases} A = \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\text{OO}} :?) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_0}^{\dagger} : -\overline{\Lambda}_{k_0})^*, \\ B = \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} : \Lambda_{k_0} -?) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H}_{\text{OO}} :?) \cdot \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{F}_{k_0}, \Lambda_{k_0}))(\alpha) \end{cases}$$

or still

$$\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathbf{c}_{j_{0}k_{0}}\circ A\circ B\circ \mathbf{c}_{j_{0}k_{0}}^{-1}),$$

where

$$\begin{cases} A = \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} :?) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_0}^{\dagger} : -w_{j_0k_0}^{-\dagger\prime} \overline{\Lambda}_{j_0})^*, \\ B = \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} : w_{j_0k_0}^{-\dagger\prime} \Lambda_{j_0} -?) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} :?) \cdot \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0}, w_{j_0k_0}^{-\dagger\prime} \Lambda_{j_0}))(\alpha) \end{cases}$$

and

$$\mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0} = \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}:w_{j_0k_0}^{-\dagger\prime}\Lambda_{j_0}).$$

The point here is that

$$\mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0}\circ A\circ B\circ \mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0}^{-1}$$

is an endomorphism of $\mathscr{E}(\delta,\mathscr{O}_{j_0})$.

To simplify the notation, set

$$\Lambda_{k_0} = w_{j_0 k_0}^{-\dagger \prime} \Lambda_{j_0}.$$

In addition, put

$$\Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}=w_{j_0k_0}^{-\dagger\prime}\Lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime}$$

and write

$$\Lambda = (1 - w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0} + \Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}.$$

At Λ , then,

$$\langle \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}:?),\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0j_0}(\alpha:?))\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i}$$

is equal to

$$\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0}\circ A(\Lambda)\circ B(\Lambda)\circ \mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0}^{-1}),$$

where

$$\begin{cases} A(\Lambda) = \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : \Lambda) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_0}^{\dagger} : -\overline{\Lambda}_{k_0})^*, \\ B(\Lambda) = \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0} : P_{k_0}|A_{k_0} : w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime} : \Lambda_{k_0} - \Lambda) \\ & \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : \Lambda) \cdot \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{k_0}, \Lambda_{k_0}))(\alpha), \end{cases}$$

and

$$\mathbf{c}_{j_0k_0} = \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0}).$$

Observe that $\Lambda_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime}$ is now the variable. Letting it equal zero is tantamount to evaluation at $(1-w_{k_0}^\dagger)\Lambda_{k_0}$. That being, our objective will be to interpret

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} D_*^{\Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}}$$

by a suitable application of Proposition 4.5. This is in fact the reason for our temporary shift in emphasis:

 $\begin{cases} j_0 \text{ is the "base-point" for Detroit families,} \\ k_0 \text{ is the "base-point" for integration.} \end{cases}$

Qua functions of $\Lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}$, we have

$$\begin{cases} (A) \ \mathbf{c}_{j_0 k_0} \circ A(\Lambda), \\ (B) \ B(\Lambda) \circ \mathbf{c}_{j_0 k_0}^{-1}, \end{cases} (C) \ C(\Lambda),$$

 $C(\Lambda)$ the product

$$\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} (\Lambda, \lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}),$$

and we claim:

LEMMA 9.5. The functions in A, B, and C constitute Detroit families on $\sqrt{-1}\check{a}_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}$.

[Note: The "chamber index" is the pair $(k_0, w_{i_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime})$.]

The verification of this lemma depends on nothing more than the functional equations, thus runs along familiar lines and so the details can be omitted.

With this preparation, to apply Proposition 4.5 (in its operator-theoretic guise), we must specify ϕ and ψ , as well as the $f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)$. The choice for ϕ and ψ is easy enough, namely let

$$\begin{cases} \phi = A \times \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})C^{-1}, \\ \psi = B. \end{cases}$$

Turning to the $f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)$, fixing (W, \mathcal{C}_W) amounts to picking a daggered association class based at $(k_0, w_{j_0 k_0}^{\dagger \prime})$, producing data

$$(l_0, w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger\prime}), w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger\prime} \in W(A_{k_0}(F), \dots) \qquad (F \subset \Sigma_{P_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})).$$

With this in mind, let

$$f(W, \mathcal{E}_{W}) = \frac{1}{C_{k_{0}}(F)} \cdot \sum_{l_{0}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}l_{0}}^{\dagger}} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_{0}}|A_{j_{0}}: P_{l_{0}}|A_{l_{0}}: w_{j_{0}k_{0}}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_{0}l_{0}}^{\dagger\prime}:$$

$$(w_{j_{0}k_{0}}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_{0}l_{0}}^{\dagger\prime})^{-1} w_{j_{0}}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{j_{0}})$$

$$\times \mathbf{c}(P_{j_{0}}|A_{j_{0}}: P_{l_{0}}|A_{l_{0}}: w_{j_{0}k_{0}}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_{0}l_{0}}^{\dagger\prime}:$$

$$(w_{j_{0}k_{0}}^{\dagger\prime} w_{k_{0}l_{0}}^{\dagger\prime})^{-1} (w_{j_{0}}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{j_{0}} - \Lambda_{j_{0}}^{\dagger\prime}))^{-1}.$$

Here, $C_{k_0}(F)$ is the number of chambers in $\mathfrak{a}_{k_0}(F)$. In view of the definitions,

$$\Lambda_{k_0} - \Lambda = w_{k_0}^{\dagger} \Lambda_{k_0} - \Lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger \prime}.$$

Also, it is clear that

$$f(W, \mathcal{C}_W)(0) = ID$$
.

Finally, the Λ -dependent terms in

$$f(W,\mathscr{C}_W)\cdot \pmb{\psi}(\mathscr{C}_W)$$

reduce, via the functional equations, to

$$\mathbf{c}(P_{l_0}|A_{l_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0l_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0}-\Lambda)\cdot\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:\Lambda).$$

Returning to

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} D_*^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}},$$

bring $tr_{\mathscr{C}_i}$ to the outside—then what is left inside is precisely

$$(\pm)\mathbf{III}_{\phi\cdot\psi}(0),$$

computable by Proposition 4.5 as the sum

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 k_0}^{\dagger \prime}} \sum_F rac{1}{C_{k_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{l_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger \prime}}$$

of the

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0}) \\ &\times \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \cdot D_F^{\Sigma_{p_k^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_k^{\dagger}}^{0}-\Sigma_{p_k^{\dagger\prime}}^{0}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} (?,\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger}) \right]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}} \\ &\times \mathbf{c}(P_{l_0}|A_{l_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0l_0}^{-\dagger\prime}w_{k_0}^{\dagger}:-\overline{\Lambda}_{k_0})^{*} \\ &\times D_{*}^{F}[\mathbf{c}(P_{l_0}|A_{l_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{k_0l_0}^{-\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0}-?) \\ &\qquad \qquad \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}:\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?)]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}} \\ &\times \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}^{G}((\mathscr{F}_{k_0},\Lambda_{k_0}))(\alpha) \\ &\times \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{k_0}|A_{k_0}:w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{k_0})^{-1}. \end{split}$$

Take now $tr_{\mathscr{C}_i}$ —then the c-functions at the beginning and the end disappear and we find that

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} D_*^{\sum_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime}}^0 (w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]_{(1-w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}}$$

is expressible as the sum

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 k_0}^{\dagger'}} \sum_F rac{1}{C_{k_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{l_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger'}}$$

of vol($\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}$) times

$$\left\langle D_F^{\sum_{\substack{p_1^{\dagger},\\k_0}}^{\bullet}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : ?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_0}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{\substack{p_1^{\dagger},\\k_0}}^{\bullet} - \Sigma_{\substack{p_1^{\dagger},\\k_0}}^{\bullet}(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} \right], D_*^F[\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_0 l_0}(\alpha : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : ?))] \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i},$$

both derivatives being evaluated at $(1 - w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}$.

To place this conclusion in perspective, a series of simple combinatorial observations will be needed. Thus, looking at

$$\sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^{\dagger}} (\pm) \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger})}{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} D_*^{\sum_{p_{j_1}^{\dagger\prime}} (w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]$$

is the same as looking at

$$\sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0}^{\dagger}} (\pm) \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{j_0}^{\dagger})}{*(\mathscr{C}_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime})} \cdot \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{j_0})} \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime}} D_*^{\sum_{\rho_{j_0}^{\dagger\prime}} (w_{k_0}^{\dagger})} [\cdots]$$

or still

$$\begin{split} \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0}^{\dagger}} (\pm) \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{j_0}^{\dagger})}{*(\mathscr{C}_{j_0}^{\dagger'})} \cdot \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{j_0})} \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger'}} \sum_{F} \frac{1}{C_{k_0}(F)} \\ \cdot \sum_{l_0} \sum_{w_{k_0l_s}^{\dagger}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \cdot \langle D_F^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^{\dagger'}}^0(w_{k_0}^{\dagger})}[\cdots], D_*^F[\cdots] \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \end{split}$$

or still

$$egin{aligned} \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger} (\pm) rac{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^\dagger)}{*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0k_0}^\dagger} \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} \sum_F rac{1}{C_{k_0}(F)} \ & \cdot \sum_{l_0} \sum_{w_{k_0l_0}^\dagger} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^\dagger) \cdot \langle D_F^{\sum_{p_j^{\dagger\prime}} (w_{k_0}^\dagger)} [\cdots], D_*^F [\cdots]
angle_{\mathscr{C}_i}. \end{aligned}$$

But every $(j_0, w_{j_0k_0}^{\dagger\prime})$ -term is the same and there are $*(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^{\dagger\prime})$ of them, giving at last

$$egin{aligned} \sum_{k_0} \sum_{w_{k_0}^\dagger} *(\mathscr{C}_{k_0}^\dagger)(\pm) \ & imes \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_0})} \sum_F rac{1}{C_{k_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{l_0} \sum_{w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger'}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^\dagger) \ &\cdot \langle D_F^{\Sigma_{p_{k_0}^\dagger}^0}(w_{k_0}^\dagger) [\cdots], D_*^F[\cdots]
angle_{\mathscr{C}_i}. \end{aligned}$$

Hence:

PROPOSITION 9.6. Let α be a K-central, K-finite element of $C_c^{\infty}(G)$ —then

$$\begin{split} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i})=0} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i} + \Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}: \mathbf{H}) | d\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger} | | d\Lambda_{i} | \\ &= \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}})=0} \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i_{0}}: \mathbf{H}) | d\Lambda_{i_{0}} | \\ &+ (-1)^{l_{0}^{\dagger}} \cdot \sum_{k_{0}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{k_{0}}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} (\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}) \cdot (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{P_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{F} \frac{1}{C_{k_{0}}(F)} \cdot \sum_{l_{0}} \sum_{w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \\ &\times \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{k_{0}})} \left\langle D_{F}^{\Sigma_{P_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}: \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{P_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{P_{k_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{k_{0}}^{\dagger})} \right], \\ &D_{*}^{F}[\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{k_{0}}}(\mathbf{T}_{k_{0}l_{0}}(\alpha: \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?))] \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}} d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{k_{0}}), \end{split}$$

both derivatives being evaluated at $(1 - w_{k_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{k_0}$. All the integral-series are absolutely integrable-summable.

With this result, we are ready to make our final integral manipulation. However, let us first make some notational simplifications. The right hand side of Proposition 9.6 involves k_0 and l_0 alone. We can therefore replace k_0 by i_0 and l_0 by j_0 , putting us back where we started

from. In so doing, it is permissible to change the sum over $w_{k_0 l_0}^{\dagger\prime} = w_{i_0 j_0}^{\dagger\prime}$ to a sum over $w_{j_0 i_0}^{\dagger\prime}$ replacing, then, the inverse $w_{k_0 l_0}^{-\dagger\prime} = w_{i_0 j_0}^{-\dagger\prime}$ by $w_{j_0 i_0}^{\dagger\prime}$, the effect of which is to restore the initial symmetry.

Starting from the beginning, we have

$$\text{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(H)}\circ L^{con}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_{i}})\circ Q^{I_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(H)})$$

or still

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_i}} \cdot \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_i)=0} \operatorname{tr}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i} \circ \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_i}^G(\mathbf{L}^{\operatorname{con}}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}} \otimes \Lambda \otimes 1)(\alpha) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{H}}_{\mathscr{C}_i}) \left| d\Lambda_i \right|$$

or still $(l_0 = l_i + l_0^{\dagger})$

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_0}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \\ & \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_i : \mathscr{T}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) \left| d\Lambda_{i_0} \right| \end{split}$$

or still

$$\begin{split} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{\iota})=0} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\dagger}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\iota_{0}}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_{0}}} \cdot \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} \\ \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})=0} \mathbf{I}_{\alpha}(\mathscr{C}_{i}:\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i} + \Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}: \mathbf{H}) \left| d\Lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger} \right| d\Lambda_{i} | \end{split}$$

or still

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0}\prec\mathscr{C}_i}\,\sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_0}}\int_{\mathrm{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0}\mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathscr{T}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}:\mathbf{H})\,|d\Lambda_{i_0}|$$

plus (cancelling $*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}^{\dagger})$)

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \prec \mathscr{C}_i} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{i_0}} \frac{(-1)^{l_0^{\dagger}}}{(2\pi)^{l_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{i_0}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{F} \frac{1}{C_{i_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 i_0}^{\dagger}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \\ &\times \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\boldsymbol{\Xi}_{l_0})} \left\langle D_F^{\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}: \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger} \in \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{p_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^{0}(w_{i_0}^{\dagger})(?, \lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \right], \\ &D_*^F [\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{l_0}}(\mathbf{T}_{i_0 j_0}(\alpha: \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?))] \right\rangle d\mathfrak{C}(\boldsymbol{\Lambda}_{i_0}), \end{split}$$

both derivatives being evaluated at $(1 - w_{i_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{i_0}$. We explicitly remark that here $\mathbf{T}_{i_0 j_0}(\alpha : \mathbf{H}_{OO} :?)$ is the consecutive composition of

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}w_{i_0}^{\dagger}:-\overline{\Lambda}_{i_0})^*, \\ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}:\Lambda_{i_0}-?)\cdot\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?), \end{array} \right.$$

and

$$\mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0},\Lambda_{i_0}))(lpha).$$

According to what has been said in $\S 8$, mod o(H)

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less

$$\begin{split} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}_i} (-1)^{rank(\mathscr{C}_i)} \\ & \quad \cdot \langle \textbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i: \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_O), \textbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}^{dis}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle \end{split}$$

less

$$\begin{split} & \sum_{\mathscr{C}_i} (-1)^{\mathrm{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i)} \\ & \quad \cdot \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_i : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathrm{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})} \circ \mathbf{L}_{\mathscr{C}_i/\Gamma_{\mathscr{C}_i}}^{\mathrm{con}}(\alpha^{\mathscr{C}_i}) \circ \mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{I}_{\mathscr{C}_i}(\mathbf{H})}) \rangle. \end{split}$$

The discussion in the preceding paragraph was conducted under the assumption that $\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \prec \mathscr{C}_i$. Allowing $\mathscr{C}_{i_0} = \mathscr{C}_i$ ($\mathscr{C}_i \neq \{G\}$) simply means that the corresponding L^{dis} terms must also be included. So, mod $o(\mathbf{H})$

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\operatorname{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\operatorname{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less (absorbing $(-1)^{\operatorname{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i)}$)

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_i,\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_i : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_i} (\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}) \rangle \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}|$$

less
$$(l_i = \operatorname{rank}(\mathscr{C}_i), l_0 = l_i + l_0^{\dagger})$$

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i},\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_{0}}} \frac{(-1)^{l_{0}}}{(2\pi)^{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{P_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\circ}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{F} \frac{1}{C_{i_{0}}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_{0}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{j_{0}i_{0}}^{\dagger}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \\ &\times \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_{0}})} \left\langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}), \right. \\ &\left. \left\langle D_{F}^{\Sigma_{P_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\circ}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}:?)}{\prod_{l_{i_{0}} \in \Sigma_{P_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\circ}-\Sigma_{P_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\circ}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})(?,\lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} \right], \\ &D_{*}^{F}[\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}}(\mathbf{T}_{i_{0}j_{0}}(\alpha:\mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}:?))] \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}} \right\rangle d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}), \end{split}$$

the outside pairing being one of r_i -tuples. Here, the sum $\sum_{\mathscr{C}_i,\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}$ extends over all $\mathscr{C}_i,\mathscr{C}_{i_0}$ such that $\mathscr{C}_i\succeq\mathscr{C}_{i_0}$ ($\mathscr{C}_{i_0}\neq\{G\}$). Needless to say, the derivatives are again evaluated at $(1-w_{i_0}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{i_0}$.

In conclusion:

THEOREM 9.7. Mod o(H)

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

is the same as

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma)$$

less

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i},\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}})=0} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_{i} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i_{0}} : \mathbf{H}) \rangle \, |d\Lambda_{i_{0}}|$$

less

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i},\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_{0}}} \frac{(-1)^{l_{0}}}{(2\pi)^{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}} (-1)^{\#(\Sigma_{p_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\prime}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}))} \\ &\times \sum_{F} \frac{(-1)^{\#(F)}}{C_{i_{0}}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_{0}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{j_{0}^{\dagger}i_{0}}^{\dagger}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \\ &\times \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_{0}})} \left\langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_{i} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}}) \right. , \\ &\left. \left\langle D_{F}^{\Sigma_{p_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{\dagger}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : ?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger} \in \Sigma_{p_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0} - \Sigma_{p_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}}^{0}(\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} (?, \lambda_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})} \right]_{(1 - \boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger})\Lambda_{i_{0}}} \right. , \\ &\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \{ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_{0}} | A_{j_{0}} : P_{i_{0}} | A_{i_{0}} : \boldsymbol{w}_{j_{0}^{\dagger}i_{0}}^{\dagger} : -\overline{\Lambda}_{i_{0}})^{*} \\ &\times D_{*}^{F} [\mathbf{c}(P_{j_{0}} | A_{j_{0}} : P_{i_{0}} | A_{i_{0}} : \boldsymbol{w}_{j_{0}^{\dagger}i_{0}}^{\dagger} : ?) \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : ?)]_{\boldsymbol{w}_{i_{0}}^{\dagger}\Lambda_{i_{0}}} \\ &\times \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}}^{G} ((\mathscr{F}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i_{0}}))(\alpha) \} \right\rangle_{\mathscr{C}} \right\rangle d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_{0}}). \end{split}$$

10. Two examples. The purpose of this section is to illustrate how the cancellation works in the two simplest cases which, in a sense, are the exact opposite to one another.

The preceding theorem gives us an expression for

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

containing three distinct ingredients. The first of these,

$$\mathbf{K}(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}}:\alpha:\Gamma),$$

will be left as is since it contains the contribution to

$$\operatorname{tr}(Q^{\mathbf{H}} \circ L_{G/\Gamma}^{\operatorname{dis}}(\alpha) \circ Q^{\mathbf{H}})$$

associated with the conjugacy classes and will be studied elsewhere. As for the second,

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i},\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_{0}}} \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}})=0} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_{i} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}), \mathbf{o}_{\mathscr{C}_{i}}(\mathscr{T}_{i_{0}}, \Lambda_{i_{0}} : \mathbf{H}) \rangle |d\Lambda_{i_{0}}|,$$

it turns out to be $o(\mathbf{H})$, so, for all intents and purposes, can be ignored. We shall justify this assertion in detail eventually. Consequently, in what follows, our chief concern is with the third term.

There is, however, a little more to be said before we try to cut our way through this thicket. Write

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l},\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}} = \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l}:\mathscr{C}_{l}\succeq\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}}.$$

Then:

LEMMA 10.1.

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}:\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}\succeq\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}_0}}\ \sum_{w_{\mathbf{i}_0}^\dagger}=\sum_{w_{\mathbf{i}_0}}\ \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}:\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}\succeq\mathscr{C}_{\mathbf{i}}(w_{\mathbf{i}_0})}$$

The notation is intended to be indicative: $\forall w_{i_0} \mathscr{E}_i(w_{i_0})$ is the G-conjugacy class determined by

$$\{\lambda_{i_0}; w_{i_0}\lambda^{i_0} \neq \lambda^{i_0}\},\$$

whereas the dual of the split component of the parabolic $P_i(w_{i_0}) \succeq P_{i_0}$ is

$$\operatorname{span}\{\lambda^{i_0}: w_{i_0}\lambda^{i_0}=\lambda^{i_0}\}.$$

While strictly elementary, the lemma is important in that it does serve to characterize the relevant \mathcal{E}_i as those lying above a fixed "base class" depending on the choice of w_{i_0} .

Accordingly,

$$\sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l},\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{l_{0}}^{\dagger}} = \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\mathscr{I}}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{w}_{l_{0}}} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{l}:\mathscr{C}_{l}\succeq\mathscr{C}_{l}(\boldsymbol{w}_{l_{0}})}$$

To profit from this change, recall that the Arthur polynomial $\mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathcal{C}_i:?)$ is homogeneous of degree l_i (= rank(\mathcal{C}_i)), hence

$$\mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}})=(-1)^{l_i}\cdot\mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_i:\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}-\mathbf{H}).$$

Moreover,

$$\Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}}(w_{i_0}) = \Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}}(w_{i_0}) \cap \Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}},$$

implying that

$$\#(\Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}}(w_{i_0})) = \#(\Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}}(w_{i_0})) + l_0^\dagger - \#(\Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}}(w_{i_0}) \cup \Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^\dagger}),$$

from which

$$(-1)^{l_0^\dagger + \#(\Sigma^0_{P_{l_0}^\dagger}(w_{l_0}^\dagger))} = (-1)^{\#(\Sigma^0_{P_{l_0}^\dagger} - \Sigma^0_{P_{l_0}}(w_{l_0}))}.$$

We must therefore examine

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \sum_{\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i_0}} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{l_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0}} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i} \in \mathscr{C}_{i}(w_{i_0})} (-1)^{\#(\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{\boldsymbol{\rho}_{i_0}}^{\bullet} - \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{\boldsymbol{\rho}_{i_0}}^{\bullet}(w_{i_0}))} \\ &\times \sum_{F} \frac{(-1)^{\#(F)}}{C_{i_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 i_0}} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) \\ &\times \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})} \left\langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_i : \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} - \mathbf{H}) \right., \\ &\left. \left\langle D_F^{\boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{\boldsymbol{\rho}_{i'}}^{\bullet}, (w_{i_0})} \left[\frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : ?)}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger} \in \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{\boldsymbol{\rho}_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^{\bullet} - \boldsymbol{\Sigma}_{\boldsymbol{\rho}_{i_0}^{\bullet}}^{\bullet}, (w_{i_0})} (?, \lambda_{i_0}^{\dagger})} \right]_{(1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0}} \right., \\ &\mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \{ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0} | A_{j_0} : P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : w_{j_0 i_0} : w_{j_0 i_0} w_{i_0} : -\overline{\Lambda}_{i_0})^* \\ &\times D_*^F [\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0} | A_{j_0} : P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : w_{j_0 i_0} : ?) \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} : ?)]_{w_{i_0} \Lambda_{i_0}} \\ &\times \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^{G}((\mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \} \right\rangle d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}). \end{split}$$

[Note: It is a question now of $w_{j_0i_0}$ and not of $w_{j_0i_0}^{\dagger\prime}$. Of course, the set over which $w_{j_0i_0}$ is summed depends on F.]

REMARK. For use below, it will be necessary to keep in mind that $vol(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger})$ is the volume of the projection onto

$$\operatorname{span}(\Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger\prime}}(w_{i_0}))^\perp$$

of the parallelepiped with sides corresponding to the elements of

$$\Sigma_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^0 - \Sigma_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^0(w_{i_0}).$$

Given \mathscr{C}_{i_0} , we determine P_{i_0} and A_{i_0} and thus the set $W(A_{i_0})$ comprised of the various w_{i_0} . Our limit will depend on

$$rank(1-w_{i_0}).$$

To get a feel for what happens, let us consider by way of illustration the two extreme possibilities, viz. when

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} {\rm rank}(1-w_{i_0})=0, \\ {\rm rank}(1-w_{i_0})=l_0, \end{array} \right.$$

respectively. It is quite remarkable that, depending on the case, totally different methods are needed in order to carry out the evaluation.

EXAMPLE. Suppose that $\operatorname{rank}(1-w_{i_0})=0$ —then $w_{i_0}=1,\,\mathscr{C}_i(w_{i_0})=\mathscr{C}_{i_0}$ and

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Sigma_{P_{i_0}}^0(w_{i_0}) = \Sigma_{P_{i_0}}^0, \\ \Sigma_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^0(w_{i_0}) = \Sigma_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}}^0. \end{array} \right.$$

So, in this situation, \sum_F is the sum over the $F \subset \Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}^{\dagger}}$, the product denominator is unity and $\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) = 1$. That being the case, we can pass directly from $\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})$ to $\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0$, obtaining

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathscr{C}_{i}\succeq\mathscr{C}_{i}(w_{i_{0}})} \sum_{F} \frac{(-1)^{\#(F)}}{C_{i_{0}}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_{0}} \sum_{w_{j_{0}i_{0}}} \\ \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_{0}})=0} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma:\mathscr{C}_{i}:\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}}-\mathbf{H}), \\ \langle D_{F}^{\Sigma_{p^{\dagger}}^{0}}[\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}:\mathbf{H}-\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}:?)]_{0}, \operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_{0}}} \{\cdots\}\rangle_{\mathscr{C}_{i}} \rangle |d\Lambda_{i_{0}}|. \end{split}$$

Putting

$$\mathbf{p}_{F^{i_0}}^{\Sigma_{P_i^{\dagger}}^{0}}(\mathbf{H}) = D_{F^{i_0}}^{\Sigma_{P_i^{\dagger}}^{0}}[\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}:\mathbf{H}:?)]_0,$$

interchange the order of summation in \mathcal{E}_i and F and then pull the summation in \mathcal{E}_i all the way to the right to get

$$\begin{split} \sum_{F} \frac{(-1)^{\#(F)}}{C_{i_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 i_0}} \\ \times \int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = 0} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_i : \mathscr{C}_i \succeq \mathscr{C}_{i_0}(F)} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_i : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{O}} - \mathbf{H}), \\ \langle \mathbf{p}_F^{\Sigma_{i_0}^0}(\mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}}), \operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}} \{ \cdots \} \rangle_{\mathscr{C}_i} \rangle | d\Lambda_{i_0} | \end{split}$$

or still, using the reduction maps and Proposition 3.2,

$$\sum_{F} \frac{(-1)^{\#(F)}}{C_{i_0}(F)} \cdot \sum_{j_0} \sum_{w_{j_0 i_0}} \times \int_{\operatorname{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \langle \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \mathscr{C}_{i_0}(F) : \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}}), \operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}(F)} \{ \cdots \} \rangle |d\Lambda_{i_0}|.$$

Here, $\operatorname{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}(F)}\{\cdots\}$ at Λ_{i_0} is

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}(F)} \{ \mathbf{c}(P_{j_0} | A_{j_0} : P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : w_{j_0 i_0} : \Lambda_{i_0})^* \\ &\times D_*^F [\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0} | A_{j_0} : P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : w_{j_0 i_0} : \Lambda_{i_0}) \cdot \mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : \Lambda_{i_0})] \\ &\times \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G ((\mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \}. \end{aligned}$$

Because H has now been eliminated, the cancellation vis-à-vis $w_{i_0}=1$ is complete. Of course, we have yet to sum over the \mathscr{O}_{i_0} , a triviality. Incidentally, the term attached to $F=\Sigma^0_{P^{\uparrow}_{i_0}}$ will appear in the trace formula itself.

[Note: For a check, take $rank(\Gamma) = 1$ —then, taking $H_{OO} = 0$, as things are in reality subtracted, what ultimately survives is

$$-\frac{(-1)}{4\pi} \cdot \sum_{\sigma_{i_0}} \int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \text{tr} \{ \text{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G ((\sigma_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \\ \times \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0})^* \\ \cdot D_*^* [\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0})] \} |d\Lambda_{i_0}|,$$

i.e., since $D_*^* = -d/d\Lambda_{i_0}$ (in rank 1),

$$\begin{split} -\frac{1}{4\pi} \cdot \sum_{\pmb{\sigma}_{i_0}} \int_{\text{Re}(\Lambda_{i_0})=0} \text{tr} \{ \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\pmb{\sigma}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \\ & \times \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0})^* \\ & \cdot \frac{d}{d\Lambda_{i_0}} \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0}) \} \, |d\Lambda_{i_0}|. \end{split}$$

It should be pointed out that the minus sign prefacing the $1/4\pi$ in the last expression corrects an error made initially by Arthur (in his F-rank 1 paper) and then again by Osborne and Warner [2-(a), p. 51].]

EXAMPLE. Suppose that $\operatorname{rank}(1-w_{i_0})=l_0$ —then $1-w_{i_0}$ is nonsingular, $\mathscr{C}_i(w_{i_0})=\{G\}$ and

$$\left\{egin{array}{l} \Sigma_{P_{i_0}}^0(w_{i_0})=arnothing, \ \Sigma_{P_{i_0}^{\prime\prime}}^0(w_{i_0})=arnothing. \end{array}
ight.$$

So, in this situation, \sum_F is the sum over singleton $F = \emptyset$, the product denominator is over all the $\lambda_{i_0} \in \Sigma_{P_0}^0$ and

$$\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i'}^{\dagger}) = \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}).$$

Additionally, $j_0 = i_0$, $w_{j_0 i_0} = 1$ and there is no differentiation. Noting that

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{p}(\Gamma : \{G\} : \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} - \mathbf{H}) = 1, \\ \langle \mathbf{1}, \mathbf{tr}_{\mathscr{C}_{l_0}} \{\cdots \} \rangle_{\{G\}} = \mathbf{tr}_{\{G\}} \{\cdots \} = \mathbf{tr}_{\{\cdots \}}, \end{array} \right.$$

we are reduced to calculating

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}) \cdot \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})} \operatorname{tr} \left\{ \frac{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : (1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0})}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}} ((1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0}, \lambda_{i_0})} \\ \times \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : P_{i_0} | A_{i_0} : w_{i_0} : -\overline{\Lambda}_{i_0})^* \\ \cdot \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{F}_{i_0}, \Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha) \right\} \ d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}) \end{aligned}$$

or still

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}) \cdot \int_{\mathfrak{C}(\Xi_{i_0})} \frac{1}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}} ((1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0}, \lambda_{i_0})} \\ & \times \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0} : \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{OO}} : (1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0}) \cdot \mathbf{f}((1 - w_{i_0}) \Lambda_{i_0})\} \, d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}) \end{aligned}$$

if

$$\mathbf{f}(\Lambda_{i_0}) = \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{i_0}:-(1-w_{i_0})^{-1}\overline{\Lambda}_{i_0})^* \\ \cdot \mathbf{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{F}_{i_0},(1-w_{i_0})^{-1}\Lambda_{i_0}))(\alpha).$$

The form of the integrand suggests that a change of variables is in order:

$$\Lambda_{i_0} \rightarrow (1 - w_{i_0})\Lambda_{i_0}$$

Suppressing the formalities, we get

$$\frac{\operatorname{vol}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \cdot \int_{\mathfrak{C}((1-w_{i_0})\Xi_{i_0})} \frac{1}{\prod_{\lambda_{i_0}}(\Lambda_{i_0}, \lambda_{i_0})} \times \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{e}(\mathscr{C}_{i_0}: \mathbf{H} - \mathbf{H}_{OO}: \Lambda_{i_0}) \cdot \mathbf{f}(\Lambda_{i_0})\} d\mathfrak{C}(\Lambda_{i_0}),$$

where

$$(1-w_{i_0})\Xi_{i_0} = \left\{ \frac{(1-w_{i_0})\xi_{i_0}}{\|(1-w_{i_0})\xi_{i_0}\|} : \xi_{i_0} \in \Xi_{i_0} \right\}.$$

It now follows from the elements of the Dini calculus (or directly) that the preceding integral is

$$\frac{1}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \cdot c(w_{i_0})(-2\pi)^{l_0} \operatorname{tr}(\mathbf{f}(0)) + \mathrm{o}(\mathbf{H}) \qquad (\mathbf{H} \to -\infty).$$

Here,

$$c(w_{i_0}) = \frac{\#\{\xi_{i_0} \in \Xi_{i_0} : (1 - w_{i_0})\xi_{i_0} \in -\mathscr{C}_{P_{i_0}}\}}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})}.$$

Since we are not interested in those entities that are $o(\mathbf{H})$, we finally end up with

$$\frac{1}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \cdot c(w_{i_0})(-2\pi)^{l_0} \cdot \operatorname{tr}(\mathbf{f}(0))$$

or still, bringing in the $1/(2\pi)^{l_0}$ (which is out in front) and the $(-1)^{l_0}$ (which is part of the data), upon explication,

$$c(w_{i_0}) \cdot \frac{1}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \cdot \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{i_0}:0) \cdot \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G(\mathscr{O}_{i_0},0))(\alpha)\}.$$

Observe that \mathbf{H}_{O} is nowhere to be found. Accordingly, summing these terms over \mathscr{O}_{i_0} gives the contribution to the trace formula arising from the nonsingular $1 - w_{i_0}$.

[Note: For a check, take $rank(\Gamma) = 1$ —then, as things are in reality subtracted, what ultimately survives is

$$-\frac{1}{4} \cdot \sum_{\mathscr{I}_{i_0}} \operatorname{tr} \{ \mathbf{c}(P_{i_0} : A_{i_0} | P_{i_0} : A_{i_0} : w_{i_0} : 0) \cdot \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, 0))(\alpha) \},$$

the extra 2 coming from the relation

$$|\det(1-w_{i_0})|=2,$$

valid in rank 1. It is reassuring that this expression does agree with the one derived earlier by us (cf. [2-(a), p. 51]).]

At first glance, the nature of the $c(w_{i_0})$ figuring in the foregoing may seem to be a bit opaque. However, the situation can be clarified in that actually

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0} \sum_{w_{i_0}: \det(1-w_{i_0}) \neq 0} c(w_{i_0}) \cdot \frac{1}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \\ & \cdot \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: 0) \cdot \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G(\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, 0))(\alpha)\} \\ = \sum_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0} \in \mathscr{C}_0} \sum_{w_{i_0}: \det(1-w_{i_0}) \neq 0} \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})} \cdot \frac{1}{|\det(1-w_{i_0})|} \\ & \cdot \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{i_0}: 0) \cdot \operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_0}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0}, 0))(\alpha)\}, \end{split}$$

 \mathscr{C}_0 being, as usual, the association class containing \mathscr{C}_{i_0} . The verification of this relation hinges on a combinatorial intermediary.

Write

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \coprod W(A_{i_0})/\sim=\coprod \mathfrak{w}_0,\\ \mathfrak{w}_0=\coprod \mathfrak{w}_{i_0}, \end{array} \right.$$

where $w_{i_0} \sim w_{j_0}$ iff

$$\exists w_{j_0 i_0} \in W(A_{j_0}, A_{i_0}) \quad \text{st} \quad w_{j_0} = w_{j_0 i_0} w_{i_0} w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1}.$$

A generic w_0 can be regarded as an association class of conjugacy classes since each w_{i_0} is an ordinary group-theoretic conjugacy class in $W(A_{i_0})$.

Recast, the question thus becomes that of the equality of

$$\sum_{\mathbf{w}_0} \sum_{\mathbf{w}_{i_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0} \in \mathbf{w}_{i_0} : \det(1-w_{i_0}) \neq 0} c(w_{i_0}) \cdot \cdots$$

and

$$\sum_{\mathfrak{w}_0} \sum_{\mathfrak{w}_{i_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0} \in \mathfrak{w}_{i_0} : \det(1-w_{i_0}) \neq 0} \frac{1}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})} \cdot \cdots$$

Fix a w_0 admitting a representaive w_{i_0} with $\det(1 - w_{i_0}) \neq 0$. From the functional equations, it is clear that if

$$\begin{cases} w_{i_0} \in \mathfrak{w}_{i_0} \subset \mathfrak{w}_0, \\ w_{j_0} \in \mathfrak{w}_{j_0} \subset \mathfrak{w}_0, \end{cases}$$

then

$$\begin{split} \operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{c}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{i_0}:0)\cdot\operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{i_0}}^G((\mathscr{O}_{i_0},0))(\alpha)\}\\ &=\operatorname{tr}\{\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:w_{j_0}:0)\cdot\operatorname{Ind}_{\mathscr{C}_{j_0}}^G(\mathscr{O}_{j_0},0))(\alpha)\}. \end{split}$$

Of course, it is understood that here \mathscr{O}_{i_0} and \mathscr{O}_{j_0} are associate. This said, it will therefore be enough to show that

$$\sum_{\mathbf{w}_{i_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0} \in \mathbf{w}_{i_0}} c(w_{i_0}) = \frac{\#(\mathbf{w}_0)}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})}.$$

For this purpose, put

$$\mathbf{\Omega}_{i_0} = \coprod_{w_{i_0} \in \mathbf{w}_{i_0}} (1 - w_{i_0}) \mathbf{\Xi}_{i_0}.$$

We have now:

(1)
$$\forall w_{j_0 i_0}, w_{j_0 i_0} \Omega_{i_0} = \Omega_{j_0}.$$
 [In fact,

$$\begin{split} w_{j_0 i_0} \Omega_{i_0} &= \coprod w_{j_0 i_0} (1 - w_{i_0}) \Xi_{i_0} \\ &= \coprod w_{j_0 i_0} (1 - w_{i_0}) w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1} \Xi_{j_0} \\ &= \coprod (1 - w_{j_0 i_0} w_{i_0} w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1}) \Xi_{j_0} \\ &= \coprod (1 - w_{j_0}) \Xi_{j_0} = \Omega_{j_0}. \end{split}$$

$$(2) \ \Omega_{i_0} \cap \overline{\mathscr{C}}_{P_{i_0}} = \Omega_{i_0} \cap \mathscr{C}_{P_{i_0}}.$$

[In fact,

$$\forall \xi_{i_0} \in \Xi_{i_0}, \quad (1 - w_{i_0}) \xi_{i_0} \not\perp \lambda_{i_0} \quad (\lambda_{i_0} \in \Sigma^0_{P_{i_0}}).]$$

(3) $\Omega_{i_0} \subset (\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0})_{\text{reg}}$.

[In fact, given any $\omega_{i_0} \in \Omega_{i_0}$, we can find a $w_{j_0 i_0}$ for which $w_{j_0 i_0} \omega_{i_0} \in \overline{\mathscr{C}}_{P_{j_0}}$ (cf. Lemma 2 on p. 67 of TES), hence

$$w_{i_0i_0}\omega_{i_0}\in (\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0})_{\mathrm{reg}}\Rightarrow \omega_{i_0}\in (\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0})_{\mathrm{reg}}.$$

(4)
$$\frac{\#(\Omega_{i_0})}{\#(W(A_{i_0}))} = \sum_{i_0} \#(\Omega_{j_0} \cap -\mathscr{C}_{P_{j_0}}).$$

[In fact, for each j_0 choose a $w_{j_0i_0} \in W(A_{j_0}, A_{i_0})$ —then, since $W(A_{i_0})$ acts simply transitively on $(\check{a}_{i_0})_{reg}$ with fundamental domain

$$\bigcup_{j_0} w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1}(-\mathscr{C}_{P_{j_0}}),$$

the union

$$\bigcup_{i_0} w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1}(\Omega_{j_0} \cap -\mathscr{C}_{P_{j_0}})$$

is disjoint, as is the union

$$oldsymbol{\Omega}_{i_0} = igcup_{w_{i_0}} w_{i_0} \left(igcup_{j_0} w_{j_0 i_0}^{-1} (\Omega_{j_0} \cap -\mathscr{C}_{P_{j_0}})
ight).$$

(5)
$$\sum_{w_{i_0} \in \mathfrak{w}_{i_0}} c(w_{i_0}) = \frac{\#(\Omega_{i_0} \cap -\mathscr{C}_{P_{i_0}})}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})}.$$

[In fact, by definition

$$c(w_{i_0}) = \frac{\#\{\xi_{i_0} \in \Xi_{i_0} : (1 - w_{i_0})\xi_{i_0} \in -\mathscr{C}_{P_{i_0}}\}}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})}.]$$

Combining the preceding assertions, we get

$$\begin{split} \sum_{\mathbf{w}_{i_0}} \sum_{w_{i_0} \in \mathbf{w}_{i_0}} c(w_{i_0}) \\ &= \frac{1}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})} \cdot \frac{\#(\Omega_{i_0})}{\#(W(A_{i_0}))} \\ &= \frac{1}{\#(\Xi_{i_0})} \cdot \frac{1}{\#(W(A_{i_0}))} \cdot \#(\Xi_{i_0}) \cdot \frac{\#(W(A_{i_0}))}{\#(W(A_{i_0})w_{i_0})} \\ &= \frac{1}{\#(W(A_{i_0})w_{i_0})}. \end{split}$$

On the other hand,

$$\#(\mathfrak{w}_0) = \frac{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})}{\#(W(A_{i_0}))} \cdot \frac{\#(W(A_{i_0}))}{\#(W(A_{i_0})w_{i_0})}$$

or still

$$rac{\#(\mathfrak{w}_0)}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})} = rac{1}{\#(W(A_{i_0})_{w_{i_0}})}.$$

It follows that

$$\sum_{\mathfrak{w}_{i_0}}\sum_{w_{i_0}\in\mathfrak{w}_{i_0}}c(w_{i_0})=\frac{\#(\mathfrak{w}_0)}{*(\mathscr{C}_{i_0})},$$

as desired.

Appendix. The purpose of this Appendix is to say a few words about Assumption c. Recall the statement:

Assumption c. For each K-type δ , there exist positive constants ε , M, and N with the following property:

$$egin{aligned} &\forall i_0, orall eta_{i_0}, orall \Lambda_{i_0} \in \sqrt{-1}\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0}, orall \lambda_{i_0} \in \check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0}, orall w_{j_0 i_0} \in W(A_{j_0}, A_{i_0}): \ &\|\mathbf{c}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}: P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}: w_{j_0 i_0}: \Lambda_{i_0} + \lambda_{i_0})\|_{\mathrm{OP}} \ &< M \cdot (1 + \|oldsymbol{\mathscr{G}}_{i_0}\|)^N \cdot (1 + \|\Lambda_{i_0}\|)^N \end{aligned}$$

provided

$$\|\lambda_{i_0}\| < \varepsilon \cdot (1 + \|\mathscr{O}_{i_0}\|)^{-N} \cdot (1 + \|\Lambda_{i_0}\|)^{-N}.$$

We hardly need point out that this assumption has been of pivotal importance for our development of the theory. The requirement of polynomial growth in the parameters is totally compatible with what we know (and expect) about the behavior of the c-functions. Of course, the absence of estimates of the desired type is a serious gap in our understanding. Someday we hope to clear up this lacuna by a systematic application of "hard" function theory to Langland's approach of the meromorphic continuation in the rank-1 case but no serious steps in this direction have yet been taken. It should be noted, however, that it suffices to treat just the rank-1 case. Indeed, a given $w = w_{j_0 i_0}$ can always be decomposed into a product of simple reflections, say $w = w_1 \cdots w_n$, thus, by the functional equations,

$$\|\mathbf{c}(w)\|_{\mathrm{OP}} \leq \prod \|\mathbf{c}(w_i)\|_{\mathrm{OP}},$$

from which the assertion.

In §4 of [2-(e)] we formulated the following

Main Conjecture. The operator $L_{G/\Gamma}^{dis}(\alpha)$ is trace class for every K-finite α in $C_c^{\infty}(G)$.

We offered there two hypotheses, RH and GRH, and proved that either one of them implies MC. Actually, these hypotheses and the assumption at hand are closely related. In fact:

Proposition. Assumption $c \Rightarrow Main\ Conjecture$.

Maintaining the notation of §4 of [2-(e)], inspection of the discussion therein shows that it is enough to verify that $\forall \mathfrak{E}, \forall \mathfrak{X} \in \mathfrak{E}$,

$$-(X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}), \rho_{i_0}) \geq C_{\delta} \cdot (1 + ||\mathscr{O}_{i_0}||)^{-L_{\delta}}.$$

To this end, let us admit:

LEMMA. Under Assumption c, $\forall \mathfrak{E}, \forall \mathfrak{X} \in \mathfrak{E}$,

$$||X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0})|| \ge C_{\delta}^0 \cdot (1 + ||\mathscr{O}_{i_0}||)^{-L_{\delta}}.$$

It is then an easy matter to pass to the

Proof of the Proposition. Write

$$\rho_{i_0} = \sum_{1}^{l_0} c_{i_0} \lambda^{i_0} \qquad (c_{i_0} > 0).$$

Put (cf. [2-(b), p. 440])

$$\|?\|_{\rho_{i_0}} = \sum_{1}^{l_0} c_{i_0} \cdot |(?, \lambda^{i_0})|.$$

Then $\|?\|_{\rho_{i_0}}$ is a norm on $\check{\mathfrak{a}}_{i_0}$, thus, by equivalence of norms, there exists a positive constant $C(\rho_{i_0})$ such that

$$||?|| \leq C(\rho_{i_0}) \cdot ||?||_{\rho_{i_0}}.$$

Accordingly,

$$\begin{split} C^0_{\delta} \cdot (1 + \| \mathscr{F}_{i_0} \|)^{-L_{\delta}} &\leq \| X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}) \| \\ &\leq C(\rho_{i_0}) \cdot \| X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}) \|_{\rho_{i_0}} \\ &= C(\rho_{i_0}) \cdot \sum_{1}^{l_0} c_{i_0} \cdot |(X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}), \lambda^{i_0})| \\ &= -C(\rho_{i_0}) \cdot \sum_{1}^{l_0} c_{i_0} \cdot (X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}), \lambda^{i_0}) \\ &= -C(\rho_{i_0}) \cdot (X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}), \rho_{i_0}), \end{split}$$

that is,

$$-(X(P_{i_0},A_{i_0}),
ho_{i_0})\geq rac{C_{\delta}^0}{C(
ho_{i_0})}\cdot (1+\|\mathscr{F}_{i_0}\|)^{-L_{\delta}},$$

as desired.

Turning now to the lemma, the point is that $X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0})$ must lie on a singular hyperplane of

$$\mathbf{c}_{\mathrm{cus}}(P_{j_0}|A_{j_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{j_0i_0}:?)$$

for some j_0 and $w_{j_0i_0}$. That this is so is contained in the theory of amalgamations, in particular the proof of the Main Lemma in TES (pp. 258-259). Consider the table:

	\mathfrak{X}_{i_0}	\mathbf{I}'_{i_0}	\mathbf{I}_{i_0}''	$\mathbf{I}_{i_0}^{\prime\prime\prime}$
Amal(0)	Ø	Ø	{Ø}	Ø
Amal(1)	Can Amal	Ø	*	Ø
Amal(2)	*	*′	*"	*""

Here,

* = all singular hyperplanes of Can Amal (TES, p. 254) which meet the tube over the negative chamber.

 $*', *'', *''' \subset \text{singular hyperplanes of some } \mathbf{c}_{cus}.$

What we want can therefore be read off from this compilation. That being, if our contention were false, then we could take in Assumption c

$$\begin{cases} \lambda_{i_0} = X(P_{i_0}, A_{i_0}), \\ \Lambda_{i_0} = 0 \end{cases}$$

to conclude that

$$\|\mathbf{c}_{\text{cus}}(P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:P_{i_0}|A_{i_0}:w_{i_0i_0}:X(P_{i_0},A_{i_0}))\|_{\text{OP}}$$

is finite, an absurdity.

REFERENCES

- [1-(a)] J. Arthur, On a family of distributions obtained from Eisenstein series I, Amer. J. Math., 104 (1982), 1243-1288.
- [1-(b)] ____, On a family of distributions obtained from Eisenstein series II, Amer. J. Math., 104 (1982), 1289-1336.

- [2-(a)] M. S. Osborne, and G. Warner, *The Selberg trace formula* I, Crelle's J., 324 (1981), 1-113.
- [2-(b)] ____, The Selberg trace formula II, Pacific J. Math., 106 (1983), 307-496.
- [2-(c)] _____, The Selberg trace formula III, Memoirs Amer. Math. Soc., 283 (1983), 1-209.
- [2-(d)] ____, The Selberg trace formula IV, SLN, 1024 (1983), 112-263.
- [2-(e)] ____, The Selberg trace formula V, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 286 (1984), 351-376.
- [2-(f)] ____, The Selberg trace formula, VI, Amer. J. Math., 107 (1985), 1369-1437.

Received October 28, 1987. Research by both authors supported in part by the National Science Foundation.

University of Washington Seattle, WA 98195

PACIFIC JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS EDITORS

V. S. VARADARAJAN (Managing Editor) University of California Los Angeles, CA 90024-1555-05

HERBERT CLEMENS University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT 84112

THOMAS ENRIGHT University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA 92093 R. FINN Stanford University Stanford, CA 94305

HERMANN FLASCHKA University of Arizona Tucson, AZ 85721

VAUGHAN F. R. JONES University of California Berkeley, CA 94720

Steven Kerckhoff Stanford University Stanford, CA 94305 ROBION KIRBY University of California Berkeley, CA 94720

C. C. Moore

University of California Berkeley, CA 94720

HAROLD STARK

University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA 92093

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

R. ARENS

E. F. BECKENBACH (1906-1982) B. H. Neumann

F. Wolf

K. Yoshida

SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA BENIO

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

STANFORD UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

The Supporting Institutions listed above contribute to the cost of publication of this Journal, but they are not owners or publishers and have no responsibility for its content or policies.

Mathematical papers intended for publication in the *Pacific Journal of Mathematics* should be in typed form or offset-reproduced (not dittoed), double spaced with large margins. Please do not use built up fractions in the text of the manuscript. However, you may use them in the displayed equations. Underline Greek letters in red, German in green, and script in blue. The first paragraph must be capable of being used separately as a synopsis of the entire paper. In particular it should contain no bibliographic references. Please propose a heading for the odd numbered pages of less than 35 characters. Manuscripts, in triplicate, may be sent to any one of the editors. Please classify according to the scheme of Math. Reviews, Index to Vol. 39. Supply name and address of author to whom proofs should be sent. All other communications should be addressed to the managing editor, or Elaine Barth, University of California, Los Angeles, California 90024-1555-05.

There are page-charges associated with articles appearing in the Pacific Journal of Mathematics. These charges are expected to be paid by the author's University, Government Agency or Company. If the author or authors do not have access to such Institutional support these charges are waived. Single authors will receive 50 free reprints; joint authors will receive a total of 100 free reprints. Additional copies may be obtained at cost in multiples of 50.

The Pacific Journal of Mathematics is issued monthly as of January 1966. Regular subscription rate: \$190.00 a year (5 Vols., 10 issues). Special rate: \$95.00 a year to individual members of supporting institutions.

Subscriptions, orders for numbers issued in the last three calendar years, and changes of address should be sent to Pacific Journal of Mathematics, P.O. Box 969, Carmel Valley, CA 93924, U.S.A. Old back numbers obtainable from Kraus Periodicals Co., Route 100, Millwood, NY 10546.

The Pacific Journal of Mathematics at P.O. Box 969, Carmel Valley, CA 93924 (ISSN 0030-8730) publishes 5 volumes per year. Application to mail at Second-class postage rates is pending at Carmel Valley, California, and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: send address changes to Pacific Journal of Mathematics, P.O. Box 969, Carmel Valley, CA 93924.

PUBLISHED BY PACIFIC JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

Copyright © 1989 by Pacific Journal of Mathematics

Pacific Journal of Mathematics

Vol. 140, No. 2 October, 1989

Edoardo Ballico, Spanned and ample vector bundles with low Chern	
numbers	209
Marcy Mason Barge, Richard Swanson and Russell Bruce Walker,	
Conjugacy class structure of smooth hyperbolic sectors	217
Jeffrey Stephen Fox, Adeles and the spectrum of compact nilmanifolds	233
Robert D. Little, Homotopy complex projective spaces with divisible	
splitting invariants	251
M. Scott Osborne and Garth William Warner, Jr., The Selberg trace	
formula. VII. Application of the truncation process to the continuous	
spectrum	263
John R. Stembridge, On the eigenvalues of representations of reflection	
groups and wreath products	353
Ibrahim Salama, Corrections to: "Topological entropy and recurrence of	
countable chains"	397
Robert Greene and Hung-Hsi Wu, Addendum to: "Lipschitz convergence	
of Riemannian manifolds"	398
Kayoko Shikishima-Tsuji, Correction to: "Galois theory of differential	
fields of positive characteristic"	300